## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



Brevard County, Florida
For the Year Ended September 30, 2011

## Brevard County, Florida

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2011

#### Board of County Commissioners

Robin Fisher	District 1
Chuck Nelson	District 2
Trudie Infantini	District 3
Mary Bolin	District 4
Andy Anderson	District 5
Howard N. Tipton	County Manager
Scott Knox	County Attorney
Mitch Needelman	Clerk of the Circuit Court
Michael McDaniel	Finance Director
J. R. "Jack" Parker	Sheriff
	Tax Collector
	Property Appraiser
	Supervisor of Elections

Prepared by Clerk of the Circuit Court Finance Department



#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		<u>Exhibit</u>	Page <u>Number</u>
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION		•
	Table of Contents		i
	Transmittal Letter		ν
	Organization Charts		viii
	Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		x
IJ.	FINANCIAL SECTION		
	Independent Auditors' Report		1
	Management's Discussion and Analysis		3
	Basic Financial Statements:		
	Government-wide Financial Statements:		
	Statement of Net Assets	A-1	12
	Statement of Activities	A-2	14
	Fund Financial Statements:		
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	A-3	16
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement		
	of Net Assets – Governmental Funds	A-3	18
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	A-4	20
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	: A-4	22
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
	Balances - Budget and Actual:		
	General Fund	A-5	24
	Emergency Services	A-6	26
	Brevard County Transportation Trust	A-7	27
	Grants	A-8	28
	Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	A-9	30
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in		
	Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	A-10	34
	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	A-11	36
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	A-12	40
	Notes to Financial Statements	A-13	41
	Required Supplementary Information:		
	Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree Health Plan	A-14	67
	Combining and Individual Funds Statements and Schedules:		
	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	B-1	72
	Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	B-2	79

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	Ewhihia	Page
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	<u>Exhibit</u>	Number
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:		
Special Revenue Funds	C-1	86
Debt Service Funds	D-1	100
Capital Projects Funds	E-1	104
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-1	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and		
Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-2	110
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	F-3	112
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	G-1	116
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and		
Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	G-2	117
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	G-3	118
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	H-1	120
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities -		
Fiduciary Funds	H-2	122
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Component Units	I-1	126
Statement of Activities – Component Units	I-2	128
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds	J-1	131
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:	* 2	122
Schedule by Function	J-2	132
Schedule of Changes by Function	J-3	134
Supplemental Information:	<u>Table</u>	
Schedule of Bonded Debt and Interest to Maturity	1	138
III. STATISTICAL SECTION		
Net Assets by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	151
Changes in Net Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	152
Program Revenues by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	154
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	155
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	5	156
Tax Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years	6	158
Assessed Property Valuation - Last Ten Years	7	159
Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years	8	160
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	9	161
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	162
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	11	163
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	12	164
Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 13	165
Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Years	14	168
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	15	169
Full Time Equivalent Employees by Program/Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	170
Operating Indicators - Last Ten Fiscal Years	17	171
Capital Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years	18	172

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

		Page
	<u>Table</u>	Number
IV. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	1	174
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING		
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDI	T	
OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH	H	
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS		182
REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAV	/E A	
DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROG	RAM	
AND STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPL	LIANCE	
IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND CHAPTER 10.	.550	
RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL		184
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		186





#### MITCH NEEDELMAN

## CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT AND COUNTY COURTS BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

Clerk, Auditor and Accountant to the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners

March 20, 2012

Brevard County Board of County Commissioners and Citizens of Brevard County, Florida

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Brevard County, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, is hereby submitted. Chapter 218.39 of the Florida Statutes requires an independent certified public accountants financial audit of counties in the State. This requirement has been met for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011 and the report of the independent auditors has been included in the financial section of this report. This report was prepared by the staff of the Finance Department, who report to the Clerk of the Circuit Court. Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Clerk of the Circuit Court. The enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and the results of operations of the County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities are included.

Governmental accounting and auditing principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This transmittal letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A follows the independent auditors' report.

Brevard County operates under the constitution and laws of the State of Florida. The Board of County Commissioners is the legislative body for Brevard County and is made up of five residents elected by voters in their respective districts. In addition to the County Commissioners, the voters elect five constitutional officers: Clerk of the Circuit Court, Tax Collector, Sheriff, Property Appraiser and Supervisor of Elections.

The Brevard County Board of County Commissioners and the elected constitutional officers provide a comprehensive range of public services to the community. These public services include law enforcement and detention/correction services, fire protection and rescue services, social services, health and welfare, recreation and parks, libraries, road maintenance and improvements, environmental protection, comprehensive planning, economic development, voter registration and elections, and court administration. The County provides additional services to the community similar to private enterprise. These include solid waste disposal, collection and recycling services, water/wastewater utility services, golf courses, a transportation system, and airport facilities. Internal Service Funds have also been established to provide support services to County departments in the areas of information/communication systems and risk management.

400 South Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor – East, Titusville, FL 32780 Post Office Box 1496, Titusville, FL 32781-1496 Telephone: (321) 637-2002 Fax: (321) 264-5227 mitch.needelman@brevardclerk.us The financial statements also include various other special taxing districts, an airport authority, a water control district and other entities for which Brevard County is financially accountable. These entities are described in the notes to the financial statements (Exhibit A-13, Note 1).

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The Clerk of the Circuit Court and Supervisor of Elections submit their budgets to the Board by May I of each year. The Property Appraiser and Sheriff submit their budgets to the Board by June I and the Tax Collector submits their budget by August I. After work sessions on departmental budgets and the constitutional officers' requests are conducted, a tentative budget is submitted to the public by Board resolution and public hearings are held to obtain taxpayer comments. A final public hearing is then held and the final budget is adopted. Budget to actual comparisons are presented in this report for each governmental fund for which an annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund and the major special revenue funds, these comparisons are included in the basic financial statement section. The nonmajor special revenue, debt service, and capital project funds budget to actual comparisons are included in the combining and individual statements and schedules section of this report. Brevard County follows the laws of Florida regarding the control, adoption and amendment of the budget during each fiscal year.

#### **ECONOMIC SUMMARY**

Brevard County encompasses approximately 1,300 square miles and is located in the middle of the state's east coast. Brevard County prides itself as the home of Kennedy Space Center, the birthplace of U.S. manned spaceflight, and Port Canaveral, the second-busiest cruise port in the world. The local diversified economy includes manufacturing of electronics, aerospace, communications, agriculture and tourism. Major private employers include: Harris Corporation, Health First, Inc., United Space Alliance, Walmart, Publix Supermarkets, and Wuesthoff Health Systems, Inc. The County's unemployment rate as of December 2011 was 10.8%.

The County is the tenth largest county in population among the 67 counties of the State of Florida. The county has experienced an average population growth rate of 1.3% per year during the last decade. The development of the Space Center, peripheral services, aerospace and high technology industries, tourism services, and an influx of retired persons have contributed to the population growth. The County's population is projected to be 582,600 in the year 2015 and 619,000 in the year 2020.

#### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

In developing and evaluating the accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of the control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework.

#### **GOALS AND OBJECTIVES**

Management's goals and objectives are to provide infrastructure for future growth, sound fiscal management and to maintain the quality of life citizens enjoy in Brevard County. This has been accomplished by providing economic incentives to improve commercial and industrial activity and improving accessibility of public information. Examples of specific goals and accomplishments are as follows:

The County continues to look at ways to become more energy efficient and promote conservation. The Solid Waste's Landfill Gas to Energy Facility is now operating at 100% in green energy. This equals energy benefits of powering 6,104 homes annually. This year, Facilities will complete its first solar hot water project shifting from natural gas to solar power. Also, by implementing energy initiatives such as installing occupancy sensors and programmable thermostats, the County has reduced its energy bill.

In looking at the quality of life the County continues to assist community-based and public service agencies which provide services such as adult day care, meals on wheels, mental health and substance abuse treatment, shelter and transitional housing and transportation for the disabled. Fixed route ridership for the County's transit system increased over 14% to over 1.8 million passenger trips.

Technological changes have also been made throughout the County. A new revamped website, <a href="www.brevardcounty.us">www.brevardcounty.us</a> was unveiled this year, which won a Sunny Award from the National Sunshine Review for its transparency. This was a banner year for Space Coast Area Transit (SCAT), which won the 2011 Judges' Choice Award for its "We've Gone Google" social media marketing campaign. SCAT also received awards for its user-friendly website, RideSCAT.com. Library Services have upgraded their WI-FI system at all 17 locations and has implemented an automated phone messaging system, i-tiva, which notifies library patrons of overdue items and holds. Patrons also can now call to check on their own library account 24 hours 7 days a week.

Grand openings occurred at two new community oriented fire stations, a fire training facility and the Max K. Rodes Park.

Construction was completed on 7 capital projects to reduce flooding and improve water quality. \$2.7 million in local stormwater assessment funds leveraged \$2.4 million in additional grants and intergovernmental partnerships.

Brevard County also acquired 101 parcels of roadway improvements and completed the Pineda Causeway extension with an interchange connecting it to I-95. The County also saw 50 miles of newly paved roads and 64 miles of roads resurfaced.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

In compliance with the laws of the State of Florida, the County's independent Certified Public Accountants, Berman, Hopkins, Wright, & LaHam, CPAs and Associates, LLP have completed an audit of the accounts and financial statements, and their opinion is included herein.

#### AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Brevard County, Florida, for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Brevard County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last thirty consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and are submitting it to GFOA.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

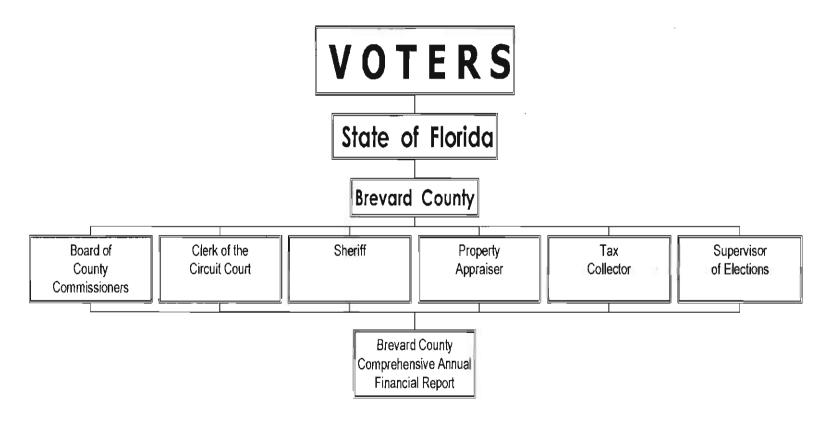
The preparation of this report, on a timely basis, could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Also appreciated are the efforts of elected officials and members of the County staff, for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operation of the County in a progressive and responsible manner.

Sincerely,

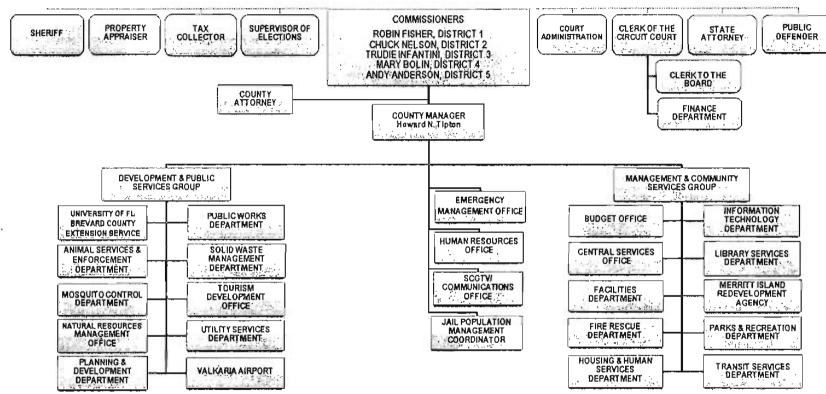
Mitch Needelman Clerk to the Board

MN/dmh

## **Organizational Structure**



#### BREVARD COUNTY GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION CHART



X

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Brevard County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

CHIEF OF THE C. Dandson

AND CAMADA

CHIEF OF THE CO. Dandson

President

GREAGE

GREA

**Executive Director** 



8035 Spyglass Hill Road Melbourne, FL 32940 Phone: 321-757-2020 Fax: 321-242-4844

#### www.bermanhopkins.com

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 745 Orlando, FL 32801 Phone: 407-841-8841 Fax: 407-841-8849

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of County Commissioners Brevard County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2011, which collectively comprise Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of Brevard County, Florida's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, Melbourne-Tillman Water Control District, and Brevard County Housing Finance Authority, which collectively represent 95 percent, 95 percent and 90 percent, respectively, of the assets, net assets, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units of Brevard County, Florida. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aggregate discretely presented component units is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of September 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Emergency Services, Brevard County Transportation Trust, and Grants Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 1-C to the financial statements, Brevard County, Florida adopted the provisions of Government Auditing Standard ("GASB") No. 54 - Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 15, 2012, on our consideration of Brevard County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 10 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board*, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Brevard County, Florida's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, Local Government Entity Audits, Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

March 15, 2012 Melbourne, Florida Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam CPAs and Associates. LLP

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

As Clerk of the Circuit Court for Brevard County, I offer readers of the Brevard County Financial Statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Brevard County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal of the report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in millions of dollars.

#### Financial Highlights

- Brevard County's assets exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2011 by \$968 million (net assets). Of this
  amount, \$63.7 million (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens
  and creditors
- The County's total net assets increased \$22.3 million over the previous year with \$16.2 million of the increase
  resulting from governmental activities and \$6.1 million resulting from business-type activities.
- The General Fund reported a fund balance of \$39.5 million, an increase of \$1.5 million from the previous fiscal year.
- Total bonded debt decreased \$73.3 million (20%) in fiscal year 2011.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Brevard County's basic financial statements. The Brevard County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Brevard County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of Brevard County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Brevard County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Brevard County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Brevard County include general government, public safety, physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services, and culture/recreation. The business-type activities of Brevard County include waste collection/disposal, water resources, transit service and golf courses.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Brevard County itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate airport authority, water control district and other entities for which Brevard County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Brevard County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Brevard County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Brevard County maintains twenty-five individual governmental funds. The General Fund represents the chief operating fund. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Emergency Services, Brevard County Transportation Trust, and Grants, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in Exhibits B-1 to E-1 of this report.

Brevard County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-3 to A-8 of this report.

Proprietary funds. Brevard County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Brevard County uses enterprise funds to account for its waste collection/disposal system, water resources, transit service and golf courses. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Brevard County's various functions. Brevard County uses internal service funds to account for its information systems and risk management. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Solid Waste Management Department, Water Resources Department and Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District, each of which are considered to be major funds of Brevard County. Individual fund data for the non-major enterprise and the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in other Exhibits F-I to G-3 of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits A-9 to A-11 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support Brevard County's own programs. Individual fund data for each of these fiduciary funds is provided in the form of combining statements shown in Exhibits H-1 and H-2 of this report.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibit A-12 of this report.

Notes to financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on Exhibit A-13 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning Brevard County's progress in funding its obligation to provide other postemployment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on Exhibit A-14 of this report.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Brevard County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$968 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Brevard County's increase in net assets for this fiscal year amounts to \$22.3 million.

The largest portion of Brevard County's net assets (73 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. Brevard County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Brevard County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since most of the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The government-wide financial analysis does not consider any legislative or spending restrictions within the governmental and business-type activities. For example, gas taxes are usually restricted to road construction/maintenance. Property taxes levied for fire/rescue would be restricted to fire/rescue purposes. The composition of the County's net assets can be used as an indication of overall financial condition. The financial analysis of Brevard County's funds, which begins on page 8, will indicate how past policies have accumulated funds within specific functions as other functions experience fiscal challenges.

<b>Brevard County's Net Assets</b>	
(in millions)	

	Governme Activitie		siness-type Activities	Total			
	<u>2011</u>	2010 2011	2010	2011	2010	% Change	
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$ 344.8 \$ 	399.3 \$ 95.1 726.6 <u>226.5</u>	\$112.7 _231.6	\$ 439.9 <u>964.2</u>	\$ 512.0 958.2	(14.1) 6	
Total assets	\$1,082.5 \$1.	125.9 \$321.6	<u>\$344.3</u>	\$1,404.1	\$1 <u>,470.2</u>	(4.5)	
Long-term liabilities outstanding Other liabilities Total liabilities	58.1	361.5 \$ 50.4 77.4 <u>6.4</u> 438.9 \$ 56.8	\$ 72.4 13.2 \$ 85.6	64.5	\$ 433.9 90.6 \$ 524.5	(14.4) (28.8) (16.9)	
Net assets Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	\$ 497.9 \$	457.5 \$207.3 203.1 27.6	\$182.5 33.8		\$ 640.0 236.9	10.2 (16.0)	
Unrestricted	33.8	26.4 29.9	42.4	63.7	68.8	<u>(7.4</u> )	
Total net assets	<u>\$ 703.2</u> <u>\$</u>	687.0 <u>\$264.8</u>	<u>\$258.7</u>	<u>\$_968.0</u>	<b>\$</b> 945.7	<u>2.4</u>	

The restricted portion of Brevard County's net assets (21 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restrictions include acquiring land for preservation, capital improvements to parks and road construction/resurfacing. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (\$63.7 million) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors within the respective governmental and business-type activities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, Brevard County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets as a whole and individually within the governmental and business-type activities.

The Changes in Net Assets displayed below shows the governmental and business-type activities during the fiscal year. The increase in net assets resulted primarily from additional infrastructure added, user fees and unspent capital bond proceeds.

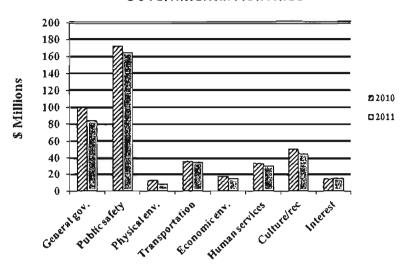
#### Brevard County's Changes in Net Assets (in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business Activit	21		Total			
	2011	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2010	<u>2011</u>	2010	% Change		
Revenues									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$103.1	\$105.2	\$ 70.0	\$ 69.8	\$173.1	\$175.0	(1.1)		
Operating grants and									
contributions	40.8	46.3	7.5	7.9	48.3	54.2	(10.9)		
Capital grants and									
contributions	10.7	26.3	5.8	3.5	16.5	29.8	(44.6)		
General revenues:									
Property taxes	192.2	192.5	0	0	192.2	192.5	(.2)		
Other taxes	24.5	24.1	0	0	24.5	24.1	1.7		
State shared	28.5	27.9	0	0	28.5	27.9	2.2		
Interest	2.3	6.0	1.0	1.8	3.3	7.8	(57.7)		
Other	8.9	10.7	.8		9.7	11.2	(13.4)		
Total revenues	\$411.0	\$439.0	\$ 85.1	\$ 83.5	\$496.1	\$522.5	(5.1)		
Expenses:									
General government	\$ 84.0	\$ 99.5	\$ 0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$ 84.0	\$ 99.5	(15.6)		
Public safety	164.7	171.9	0	0	164.7	171.9	(4.2)		
Physical environment	8.3	12.9	0	0	8.3	12.9	(35.7)		
Transportation	34.3	35.4	0	0	34.3	35.4	(3.1)		
Economic environment	14.4	17.5	0	0	14.4	17.5	(17.7)		
Human services	29.6	33.2	0	0	29.6	33.2	(10.8)		
Culture and recreation	45.0	50.3	0	0	45.0	50.3	(10.5)		
Interest on long-term deb	t 15.5	14.9	0	0	15.5	14.9	4.0		
Solid waste	0	0	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	0		
Water resources	0	0	29.3	30.8	29.3	30.8	(4.9)		
Transit service	0	0	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.8	.8		
Golf courses	0	0	3.4	4.0	3.4	4.0	(15.0)		
Total expenses	\$395.8	\$435.6	\$ 78.0	\$ 80.0	\$473.8	\$515.6	(8.1)		
Increase in net assets before									
transfers	\$ 15.2	\$ 3.4	\$ 7.1	\$ 3.5	\$ 22.3	\$ 6.9	223.2		
Transfers	1.0	(.4)	(1.0)	4	0	0	0		
Increase in net assets	\$ 16.2	\$ 3.0	\$ 6.1	\$ 3.9	\$ 22.3	\$ 6.9	223.2		
Net assets beginning Net assets ending	687.0 \$703.2	684.0 \$687.0	258.7 \$264.8	254.8 \$258.7	945.7 \$968.0	938.8 \$945.7	<u>.7</u> 2.4		

#### Financial Analysis of Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the County's net assets by \$16.2 million, compared to an increase of \$3.0 million in the previous year. Public safety expenses, including the Sheriff's department and Fire/Rescue account for the largest percentage (42%) of program expenses. The chart comparing the major expenses of governmental activities for fiscal years 2010 and 2011 is as follows:

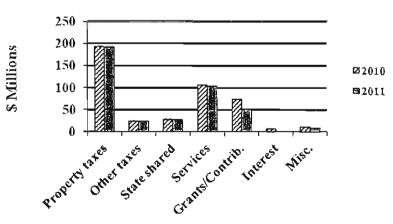
## Brevard County Comparison of Expenses Governmental Activities



The charges for services program revenues for fiscal year 2011 were reduced by \$2.1 million (2.0%) from fiscal year 2010. Grants and contributions revenue decreased \$21.1 million as a result of capital and operating grants being completed in fiscal year 2010. General revenues decreased \$4.8 million as a result of interest earnings declining \$3.7 million.

The chart comparing the major revenues of governmental activities for fiscal years 2010 and 2011 is as follows:





#### Financial Analysis of Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the County's net assets by \$6.1 million, compared to \$3.9 million in the previous year. The County's Space Coast Area Transit experienced the largest increase in net assets at \$2.3 million. The County's solid waste operations reported a \$2.0 million increase in net assets, and water resources operations reported a \$.8 million increase.

#### Financial Analysis of Brevard County's Funds

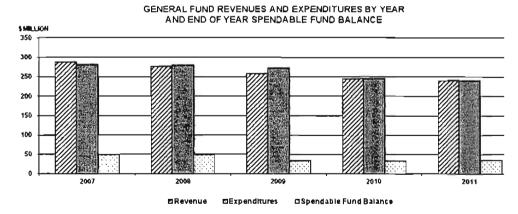
As noted earlier, Brevard County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental Funds

The focus of Brevard County governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Brevard County's financing requirements. In particular, fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of September 30, 2011, Brevard County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$258.9 million, a decrease of \$44.3 million from the prior year balances. The decrease is primarily attributable to the expenditures for projects in the current year in the Brevard County Transportation Trust and Parks and Recreation Facilities funds which were funded by balances carried forward from prior years. In addition, the County utilized accumulated funds to both defease and to partially fund the refunding of outstanding bonds to effect an overall reduction in debt service.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At September 30, 2011, total fund balance in the General Fund was \$39.5 million, of which \$35.9 million was spendable as compared to a total fund balance of \$38.0 million and a spendable fund balance of \$34.0 million at September 30, 2010. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, the total and spendable fund balances compared to total fund expenditures and other financing uses shows percentages of 16.5% and 15.0% respectively, representing an increase from the 15.5% and 13.9% levels in the preceding fiscal year. The General Funds annual fiscal pattern is as follows:



Emergency Services received \$59.4 million of dedicated property taxes, fire assessment, ambulance fees and General Fund financial support during fiscal year 2011. The department expended \$62.8 million for personnel, operations and some capital renovations. The \$25.5 million in fund balance is a reduction of \$2.2 million from fiscal year 2010.

The fund balance in the Brevard County Transportation Trust fund decreased by \$9.5 million in fiscal year 2011 due to bond proceeds received in prior years being expended for road projects during fiscal year 2011.

The Grants fund revenues and expenditures decreased by \$3.7 million and \$7.4 million, respectively over the previous year. The Grants fund reported a net increase in fund balance of \$1.8 million, decreasing the deficit fund balance to \$1.9 million at year end. The deficit fund balance is primarily a result of grant reimbursements not received within the first 90 days of the subsequent fiscal year.

**Proprietary funds.** Brevard County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail, and on a fund basis for the enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Enterprise Funds. At September 30, 2011, total net assets amounted to \$261.9 million for enterprise funds as compared to \$256.3 million at September 30, 2010. Net asset changes are a result of operations, investment earnings and capital contributions in the Solid Waste Management and Water Resources funds.

The Solid Waste Management Department reported a change in net assets of \$2.0 million. The total current assets of \$68.4 million include \$26.7 million restricted for landfill closure. The unrestricted current assets of \$41.3 million represent 237% of the \$17.4 million disbursed to operate the department in fiscal year 2011. The department also disbursed \$3.8 million to acquire, construct or improve capital assets during the fiscal year and is expecting to spend funds for future land fill preparation.

The Water Resources Department reported an increase in net assets for fiscal year 2011 of \$.8 million, compared to the \$.3 million increase in net assets in the preceding fiscal year. The total capital contributions of \$1.4 million received in fiscal year 2011 declined from the \$1.6 million received in fiscal year 2010. The revenue bonds for Water Resources were paid off in 2011.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Budget to actual statement is provided for the General Fund. A budget column for both the original budget adopted for fiscal year 2011 as well as the final budget is presented.

A comparison of the original to the final operating revenue budget shows an increase of \$3.8 million, primarily as a result of increases in revenue of charges for service (general government, public safety, court related), grants, and other miscellaneous. Expenditures were \$15.6 million less than final budgeted amounts.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Brevard County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2011, amounts to \$964.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and structures, improvements, goodwill, machinery and equipment, and park facilities. The roads, highways, bridges and other infrastructure are also included. The total increase in Brevard County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was .6 percent.

#### Brevard County's Capital Assets (Net) (in millions)

		nmental vities	Business-type Activities		Total		
						<u> </u>	
	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	
Land	\$242.8	\$238.7	\$ 37.9	\$ 37.9	\$280.7	\$276.6	
Buildings and structures	230.4	223.4	32.4	33.7	262.8	257.1	
Infrastructure	118.0	94.6	16.8	15.9	134.8	110.5	
Improvements to land	42.3	37.8	3.0	3.1	45.3	40.9	
Improvements other							
than buildings	4.9	5.5	107.8	113.6	112.7	119.1	
Goodwill	0	0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	
Machinery and equipment	44.0	47.0	17.5	16.2	61.5	63.2	
Construction in progress	<u>55.3</u>	<u>79.6</u>	<u> 10.1</u>	<u>10.1</u>	<u>65.4</u>	89.7	
Total	<u>\$737.7</u>	<u>\$726.6</u>	\$226.5	<u>\$231.6</u>	<u>\$964.2</u>	<u>\$958.2</u>	

Additional information on Brevard County's capital assets can be found in notes to financial statements (Exhibit A-13, Note 8).

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, Brevard County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$297.3 million, which is a 20% decrease from fiscal year 2010. Of this amount, \$128.1 million comprises debt backed by voter approved property taxes and \$169.2 million is secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

#### Brevard County's Outstanding Debt (in millions) General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

		Governmental Activities		s-type ities	Total		
	2011	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	
Limited Ad valorem Tax Bonds Revenue bonds	\$128.1 _149.6	\$162.4 _159.7	\$ 0 19.6	\$ 0 _48.5	\$128.1 _169.2	\$162.4 	
Total	<u>\$277.7</u>	<u>\$322.1</u>	<u>\$ 19.6</u>	<u>\$.48.5</u>	<u>\$297.3</u>	<u>\$370.6</u>	

Additional information on Brevard County's long-term debt can be found in notes to financial statements (Exhibit A-13, Note 14)

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Brevard County is currently 10.8 percent, which was a decrease from a rate of 11.9 percent a year ago. The state's average unemployment rate is 9.7 percent and the national average rate is 8.3 percent. The federal, state and local governments are continuing to address the transition of the space shuttle program; increased unemployment levels in Brevard County is a result of the layoffs at the Kennedy Space Center and associated industries.
- Total property valuation decreased from \$51.7 billion to \$43.8 billion. Taxable property valuation decreased from \$29.1 billion to \$24.9 billion. The valuation of Save Our Homes exemptions is \$.7 billion, down from \$1.9 billion in 2010.

Brevard County still experienced a decline in general revenues dependent on economic activity; however, the decrease was 2.0% between 2011 and 2010, as opposed to 14.9% between 2010 and 2009. The number of building permits issued during 2011 was 10,370, a 5.1% increase over the prior year.

All of these factors were considered in preparing Brevard County's budget for the 2012 fiscal year.

#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Brevard County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning the Basic Financial Statements or other accounting information provided in this report should be addressed to the Finance Director, 400 South St. Titusville, Florida 32780. Questions concerning budgets, long-term financial planning, or the management of County operations should be addressed to the County Manager, 2725 Judge Fran Jamieson Way, Viera, Florida 32940. Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative office.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Primary Government							
	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Total		Component Units
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	303,202,448	\$	59,220,861	\$	362,423,309	\$	10,532,447
Cash with escrow and paying agents		1,524,906		0		1,524,906		0
Investments		0		0		0		6,021,542
Receivables (net of allowance								
for uncollectibles)		10,186,569		971,603		11,158,172		811,490
Taxes receivable		785,68)		0		785,681		. 0
Assessments receivable		137,249		0		137,249		0
Accrued interest receivable		444,542		134,479		579,021		5,234
Internal balances		368,969		(368,969)		0		0
Due from other governmental units		16,675,863		4,602,321		21,278,184		815,609
Inventory of supplies		6,569,299		1,244,417		7,813,716		13,226
Prepaid items		2,397,996		253,330		2,651,326		. 241,743
Deferred charges		0		0		0		2,294
Restricted assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents		0		28,828,123		28,828,123		0
Accrued interest receivable		0		1,164		1,164		0
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land		242,843,043		37,938,919		280,781,962		14,482,639
Construction in progress		55,289,055		10,050,470		65,339,525		2,405,299
Capital assets, net of accumulated								
depreciation:								
Buildings and structures		230,403,844		32,356,485		262,760,329		10,634,741
Infrastructure		117,993,837		16,806,720		134,800,557		0
Improvements to land		42,250,786		2,977,592		45,228,378		509,735
Improvements other than buildings		4,888,959		107,845,114		112,734,073		12,416,065
Machinery and equipment		43,984,231		17,505,986		61,490,217		1,511,713
Goodwill		0		1,034,143		1,034,143		0
Unamortized debt issue costs		2,575,638	_	243,638	_	2,819,276		0
Total assets	\$	1,082,522,915	\$	321,646,396	\$	1,404,169,311	\$	60,403,777

		F	rimo	ary Government				
		Governmental	Business-type				Component	
		Activities		Activities		Total		Units
LIABILITIES								
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$	14,935,378	\$	3,488,389	\$	18,423,767	\$	809,025
Accrued wages and benefits payable		4,881,936		0		4,881,936		45,348
Accrued interest payable		2,235,795		69,815		2,305,610		0
Advance payments		. , 0		. 0		0		255,315
Due to other governmental units		1,885,470		8,611		1,894,081		0
Unearned revenue		2,335,698		0		2,335,698		57,323
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:		, ,				, ,		,
Vouchers payable		0		95,268		95,268		0
Accrued interest payable		0		343,509		343,509		0
Customer deposits		0		1,198,088		1,198,088		0
Revenue bonds		0		435,000		435,000		0
Noncurrent liabilities:				•		,		
Due within one year:								
Claims payable		9,228,294		0		9,228,294		0
Compensated absences		3,346,507		192,705		3,539,212		254,955
Arbitrage rebate		214,895		0		214,895		0
Leases payable		10,171		193,632		203,803		0
Notes payable		645,000		. 0		645,000		176,387
Bonds payable		18,396,670		409,330		18,806,000		. 0
Due in more than one year:				•				
Claims payable		11,057,816		0		11,057,816		0
Landfill closure and postclosure care		0		27,821,271		27,821,271		0
Compensated absences		22,264,808		1,565,727		23,830,535		0
Other postemployment benefits		19,229,968		2,207,987		21,437,955		336,740
Leases payable		0		114,086		114,086		0
Notes payable		8,830,000		0		8,830,000		1,210,502
Bonds payable (net of unamortized								
discounts and deferred								
amount on refunding)		259,849,368	_	18,637,445		278,486,813		0
Total liabilities	\$	379,347,774	\$	56,780,863	\$_	436,128,637	\$	3,145,595
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets								
(net of related debt)	\$	497,905,700	\$	207,373,873	\$	705,279,573	\$	40,573,303
Restricted for:								
Debt Service		1,647,188		168,096		1,815,284		0
General government		5,954,265		0		5,954,265		0
Education		3,423,788		0		3,423,788		0
Public safety		28,501,615		0		28,501,615		0
Physical environment		9,340,668		0		9,340,668		0
Transportation		64,296,466		0		64,296,466		0
Economic environment		16,036,437		0		16,036,437		0
Human services		6,364,470		0		6,364,470		0
Culture and recreation		35,904,245		0		35,904,245		0
Housing		0		0		0		366,332
Renewal and replacement		0		27,390,129		27,390,129		0
Unrestricted	-	33,800,299	•	29,933,435	<u></u>	63,733,734		16,318,547
Total net assets	\$	703,175,141	<u>\$</u>	264,865,533	<u>\$</u>	968,040,674	\$	57,258,182

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		Program Revenues					
					Operating		Capital
			Charges for		Grants and		Grants and
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Services		Contributions	(	Contributions
Primary government:							
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 83,950,854	\$	35,613,950	\$	15,591,054	\$	3,206,822
Public safety	164,741,682		45,245,112		4,733,470		3,987,386
Physical environment	8,316,730		4,283,410		1,664,837		832,650
Transportation	34,333,478		9,478,467		8,657,875		2,399,617
Economic environment	14,351,780		0		3,733,915		293,343
Human services	29,630,183		4,176,522		4,982,888		0
Culture and recreation	45,015,349		4,313,013		1,460,401		0
Interest on long-term debt	15,436,820		0		0		0
Total governmental activities	\$ 395,776,876	\$	103,110,474	\$	40,824,440	\$	10,719,818
Business type activities:							
Solid Waste	\$ 33,408,226	\$	35,871,298	\$	0	\$	378,604
Water Resources	29,335,463		29,820,980		0		1,385,906
Transit Service	11,846,161		1,542,066		7,404,896		4,023,596
County-wide golf courses	3,418,703		2,807,471		55,461		1,325
Total business type activities	\$ 78,008,553	\$	70,041,815	\$	7,460,357	\$	5,789,431
Total primary government	\$ 473,785,429	\$	173,152,289	\$	48,284,797	\$	16,509,249
Component units:					_		
North Brevard County							
Public Library District	\$ 2,943	\$	3,366	\$	0	\$	300
Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	1,453,610		0		0		0
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority	3,734,294		1,973,167		0		4,391,287
Melbourne-Tillman Water Control District	2,849,924		1,658,982		0		0
Housing Finance Authority	 528,609		1,648,973		0		0
Total component units	\$ 8,569,380	\$	5,284,488	\$	0	\$	4,391,587

#### General revenues:

Taxes:

Ad valorem taxes, levied for general purposes

Ad valorem taxes, levied for debt service

Communication service tax

Local option gas tax

Tourist tax

Other

State shared revenues (unrestricted)

Interest income

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total general revenues, and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning

Net assets - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	·	Pri	Changes mary Government	in ivel A	122512		
	Governmental	171	Business-type				Component
	Activities		Activities		Total		Units
\$	(29,539,028)	\$	0	\$	(29,539,028)		
	(110,775,714)		0		(110,775,714)		
	(1,535,833)		0		(1,535,833)		
	(13,797,519)		0		(13,797,519)		
	(10,324,522)		0		(10,324,522)		
	(20,470,773)		0		(20,470,773)		
	(39,241,935)		0		(39,241,935)		
	(15,436,820)		0		(15,436,820)		
\$	(241,122,144)	\$	0	\$	(241,122,144)		
\$	0	\$	2,841,676	\$	2,841,676		
	0		1,871,423		1,871,423		
	0		1,124,397		1,124,397		
	0		(554,446)		(554,446)		
\$	0	\$	5,283,050	\$	5,283,050		
<u>\$</u>	(241,122,144)	\$	5,283,050	\$	(235,839,094)		
						\$	2,630,160 (1,190,942 1,120,364 1,106,695
						<u> </u>	1,100,073
\$	174,523,391	\$	0	\$	174,523,391	\$	71
	17,669,072		0		17,669,072		0
	7,587,220		0		7,587,220		0
	7,458,905		0		7,458,905		0
	8,971,198		0		8,971,198		0
	444,736		0		444,736		1,057,995
	28,486,346		0		28,486,346		0
	2,336,047		956,883		3,292,930		299,576
	8,845,246		850,183		9,695,429		8,733
	1,006,446		(1,006,446)		0		0
\$	257,328,607	\$	800,620	\$	258,129,227	\$	1,366,375
				\$	22,290,133	\$	2,473,070
	16,206,463	\$	6,083,670	A	•	Φ	
\$ \$	16,206,463 686,968,678 703,175,141	\$ 	258,781,863 264,865,533	<u>\$</u>	945,750,541	\$ \$	54,785,112

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	General	Emergency Services		
ASSETS				
Cash Cash with escrow and paying agent Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$ 41,660,713 0	\$ 21,489,640 0		
Accounts Taxes Assessments Accrued interest Due from other funds Due from other governmental units Inventory of supplies Advances to other funds Prepaid items	3,760,664 520,817 51,578 37,850 846,478 5,258,046 3,277,925 20,000 312,381	5,936,314 28,500 21,323 38,717 82,056 990,188 1,585,256 0 654,859		
Total assets	\$ 55,746,452	\$ 30,826,853		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Vouchers and contracts payable Accrued wages and benefits payable Due to other funds Due to other governmental units Advances from other funds Deferred revenue	\$ 5,898,336 4,385,168 774,179 1,550,958 1,380,427 2,275,042	\$ 1,633,541 0 53 0 0 3,683,892		
Total liabilities  Fund balances: Non-spendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	\$ 16,264,110 \$ 3,610,306 3,575,892 0 11,269,261 21,026,883	\$ 5,317,486 \$ 2,240,115 167,855 0 23,101,397		
Total fund balances	\$ 39,482,342	\$ 25,509,367		
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 55,746,452	\$ 30,826,853		

Brevard County Transportation				Other Governmental			
	Trust		Grants		Funds		Total
							•
\$	103,919,879	\$	1,055	\$	91,160,444	\$	258,231,731
	303,906		0		0		303,906
	1,275		69,925		366,178		10,134,356
	0		0		236,364		785,681
	0		0		64,348		137,249
	160,095		1,833		135,744		374,239
	1,700		0		2,219,026		3,149,260
	2,438,991		4,340,824		3,571,694		16,599,743
	33,969		0		1,672,149		6,569,299
	3,650		0		345,024		368,674
	0			-	695		967,935
\$	106,863,465	\$	4,413,637	\$	99,771,666	\$	297,622,073
\$	1,663,046	\$	1,525,754	\$	3,670,049	\$	14,390,726
	0		0		496,768		4,881,936
	0		1,973,268		523,536		3,271,036
	0		36		334,476		1,885,470
	0		20,000		23,297		1,423,724
	505,348		2,843,687		3,526,574	_	12,834,543
\$	2,168,394	\$	6,362,745	\$	8,574,700	\$	38,687,435
\$	37,619	\$	0	\$	2,017,868	\$	7,905,908
Þ	1,524,707	Φ	870,708	Þ	10,550,652	ъ	16,689,814
	1,524,707		0		14,022,253		14,022,253
	103,132,745		0		64,606,193		202,109,596
	0 0		(2,819,816)		04,000,193		18,207,067
\$	104,695,071	\$	(1,949,108)	\$	91,196,966	\$	258,934,638
\$	106,863,465	\$	4,413,637	\$	99,771,666	\$	297,622,073

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

Fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 258,934,638
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	736,692,862
Other assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	2,575,638
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	(334,382,925)
Deferred revenue in the governmental funds is susceptible to full accrual on the entity-wide statements.	10,498,845
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.	28,856,083
Net assets of governmental activities	\$ 703,175,141



#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	General	Emergency Services
REVENUES		
Taxes	\$ 129,352,084	\$ 9,355,953
Permits, fees and special assessments	15,593,077	21,346,694
Intergovernmental revenues	45,687,529	3,519,156
Charges for services	26,117,370	14,887,158
Fines and forfeits	159,153	446,460
Miscellaneous revenues	7,270,846	416,250
Total revenues	\$ 224,180,059	\$ 49,971,671
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government	\$ 75,911,240	\$ 0
Public safety	85,391,695	61,592,977
Physical environment	2,456,483	0
Transportation	6,347,252	0
Economic environment	1,575,927	Õ
Human services	13,390,149	0
Culture and recreation	16,073,071	0
Intergovernmental	3,844,843	230,411
Capital outlay	0	0
Debt service:	•	•
Principal	6,570,776	61,941
Interest	176,229	2,620
Total expenditures	\$ 211,737,665	\$ 61,887,949
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		
over (under) expenditures	\$ 12,442,394	\$ (11,916,278)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		7
AND (USES)		
Transfers in	\$ 6,906,225	\$ 9,399,331
Transfers out	(27,165,184)	(879,295)
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	113,751	17,987
Insurance proceeds	87,400	0
Refunding debt issued	6,253,000	0
Capital related debt issued	2,818,575	403,425
Debt refunding payment	0	0
Total other financing sources		
and uses	\$ (10,986,233)	\$ 8,941,448
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,456,161	\$ (2,974,830)
Fund balances - beginning	38,014,666	27,711,097
Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	11,515	773,100
Fund balances - ending	\$ 39,482,342	\$ 25,509,367

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Brevard County Transportation Trust		Grants		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds		
\$	7,951,316 0 7,697,371 4,232,323 0 1,495,186	\$	0 0 20,414,018 6,680 0 859,695	\$	69,995,167 9,025,633 676,330 9,294,819 2,001,105 3,466,222	\$	216,654,520 45,965,404 77,994,404 54,538,350 2,606,718 13,508,199		
\$	21,376,196	\$	21,280,393	\$	94,459,276	\$	411,267,595		
\$	0 0 0 24,692,890 0 0 0 1,060,000	\$	2,800,995 2,198,965 1,384,530 2,451,093 3,744,515 5,559,298 835,612 769,752 0	\$	5,742,530 21,732,836 5,870,720 2,600,275 6,132,728 6,249,419 21,165,388 4,283,283 11,492,914	\$	84,454,765 170,916,473 9,711,733 36,091,510 11,453,170 25,198,866 38,074,071 10,188,289 11,492,914		
	3,770,000		0		19,614,652		30,017,369		
	5,377,144		0		12,483,461		18,039,454		
\$	34,900,034	\$	19,744,760	\$	117,368,206	_\$_	445,638,614		
\$	(13,523,838)	\$	1,535,633	\$	(22,908,930)	<u>\$</u>	(34,371,019)		
\$	4,288,905 (323,258) 1,371 44,647 0 0	\$	578,499 (300,000) 0 0 0	\$	39,466,557 (32,564,695) 1,877,484 61,722 62,988,910 0 (84,123,543)	\$	60,639,517 (61,232,432) 2,010,593 193,769 69,241,910 3,222,000 (84,123,543)		
\$	4,011,665	\$	278,499	\$	(12,293,565)	\$	(10,048,186)		
\$	(9,512,173)	\$	1,814,132	\$	(35,202,495)	\$	(44,419,205)		
-	114,218,014	=	(3,763,240)	=	127,034,731	-	303,215,268		
_	(10,770)		0		(635,270)		138,575		
\$	104,695,071	\$	(1,949,108)	\$	91,196,966	\$	258,934,638		

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.  11,036,364  The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations).  Some revenues reported in the statement of activities are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Long-term bonds and lease proceeds provide current financial resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  (5,705,391)  Change in net assets of governmental activities	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(44,419,205)
depreciation expense.  11,036,364  The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations).  2424,671  Some revenues reported in the statement of activities are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues in the funds.  13,275,809  Long-term bonds and lease proceeds provide current financial resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  23,136,591  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets		
capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations).  Some revenues reported in the statement of activities are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues in the funds.  (3,275,809)  Long-term bonds and lease proceeds provide current financial resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	•		11,036,364
on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues in the funds.  (3,275,809)  Long-term bonds and lease proceeds provide current financial resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  43,136,591  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	•		424,671
resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces the long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  43,136,591  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported as revenues		(3,275,809)
of net assets.  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	resources to the governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but		
require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund.  2,459,885  Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391			43,136,591
Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported in the statement of activities.  138,575  Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	require the use of current financial resources and therefore		2,459,885
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	Some expenditures reported in governmental funds are to be collected on a long-term basis and therefore are not reported		, ,
costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  6,705,391	in the statement of activities.		138,575
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	costs of certain services to individual funds. The net (revenue)		6 705 301
		<u> </u>	



# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		Budgeted Amounts						ariance with nal budget - Positive
		Original		Final	A	ctual Amount		(Negative)
REVENUES Taxes: Ad valorem taxes	s	133,316,376	S	133,316,376	\$	121,834,903	\$	(11,481,473)
Communication services tax Other taxes		7,932,244 300,000		7,932,244 300,000		7,094,810 422,371		(837,434) 122,371
Total taxes	\$	141,548,620	\$	141,548,620	\$	129,352,084	\$	(12,196,536)
Permits, fees and special assessments: Franchise fees-electricity Special assessments Other permits and fees	\$	17,006,827 7,730 1,258,110	\$	17,006,827 0 1,460,777	.\$	13,812,429 1,551 1,779,097	\$	(3,194,398) 1,551 318,320
Total permits, fees, and special assessments	\$	18,272,667	\$	18,467,604	\$	15,593,077	\$	(2,874,527)
Intergovernmental revenues: Federal grants Federal payments in lieu of taxes State grants State shared revenues Grants from other local units Payments from other local units in lieu of taxes	\$	1,871,245 200,000 331,671 43,666,804 7,579 100,000	\$	2,685,981 200,000 411,848 43,666,804 81,264	\$	1,939,982 211,922 557,837 42,821,785 16,213	\$	(745,999) 11,922 145,989 (845,019) (65,051) 39,790
Total intergovernmental revenues	\$	46,177,299	\$	47,145,897	\$	45,687,529	\$	(1,458,368)
Charges for services: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Human services Culture and recreation Court-related revenues Other charges for services	\$	11,399,443 520,164 363,184 485,648 160,381 3,915,413 31,800 9,263,735	\$	12,206,981 820,721 363,184 557,226 160,381 3,599,623 509,378 9,163,236	\$	11,967,023 742,216 438,530 584,889 188,427 3,342,858 561,701 8,291,726	\$	(239,958) (78,505) 75,346 27,663 28,046 (256,765) 52,323 (871,510)
Total charges for services	\$	26,139,768	\$	27,380,730	\$	26,117,370	\$	(1,263,360)
Fines and forfeits	\$	242,777	\$	242,777	\$	159,153	\$	(83,624)
Miscellaneous revenues: Interest earnings Rents and royalties Sales of surplus materials Contributions and donations Licenses Other miscellaneous revenues	\$	679,433 1,594,300 0 130,668 1,110,979 2,675,283	\$	679,433 1,594,300 0 455,699 1,110,979 3,717,718	\$	397,626 1,504,349 17,743 795,189 1,047,954 3,507,985	\$	(281,807) (89,951) 17,743 339,490 (63,025) (209,733)
Total miscellaneous revenues	\$	6,190,663	\$	7,558,129	\$	7,270,846	\$	(287,283)
Total revenues	\$	238,571,794	\$	242,343,757	\$	224,180,059	<u>s</u>	(18,163,698)
EXPENDITURES								
Current: General government: Legislative Executive Financial and administrative Legal counsel Comprehensive planning Court related Other general government	\$	1,408,672 811,540 30,383,782 1,223,323 1,843,919 24,854,373 16,749,814	\$	1,408,672 811,540 31,263,861 1,223,323 1,940,074 25,327,253 17,724,975	S	1,318,289 800,276 30,614,730 1,188,286 1,729,905 24,577,385 15,682,369	S	90,383 11,264 649,131 35,037 210,169 749,868 2,042,606
Total general government	\$	77,275,423	\$	79,699,698	\$	75,911,240	\$	3,788,458

Yariance with

Expenditures (continued)		Budgeted Amounts						nance wiin ial budget - Positive	
Public safety:			Original		Final	Actual Amount			
Public safety:	Expenditures (continued)								
Physical environment:	Public safety:  Law enforcement  Detention and/or correction  Protective inspections  Emergency and disaster relief services  Medical examiner	\$	41,359,865 1,548,598 2,231,278 1,563,879	\$	41,781,475 1,548,598 2,661,164 1,388,784	\$	40,006,227 1,443,243 1,529,772 1,325,465	\$	1,775,248 105,355 1,131,392 63,319
Conservation and resource management         \$ 3,160,403         \$ 3,228,930         \$ 2,456,483         \$ 772,447           Transportation:         8         5,710,888         \$ 6,844,729         \$ 5,943,738         \$ 900,991           Aurports         425,247         543,247         403,514         139,733           Other transportation services         66,000         0         0         0           Total transportation         \$ 7,202,135         \$ 7,387,976         \$ 6,347,252         \$ 1,040,724           Economic environment:         Industry development         \$ 1,405,050         \$ 1,405,050         \$ 1,400,081         \$ 4,669           Veteraus' services         \$ 1,669,558         \$ 1,619,788         \$ 1,575,927         \$ 43,821           Human services:         \$ 7,890,291         \$ 9,790,291         \$ 9,343,790         \$ 446,501           Mental health         \$ 2,098,051         2,098,051         2,076,488         21,563           Welfare         \$ 9,433,232         \$ 2,766,483         \$ 2,762,343           Developmental disabilities         \$ 9,615         \$ 6,615         \$ 9,615         \$ 6,819         \$ 1,46           Outer human services         \$ 12,039,911         \$ 1,225,233         \$ 2,226,233         \$ 2,226,233         \$ 2,227,233	Total public safety	\$		\$		\$	85,391,695	\$	2,872,705
Road and street facilities         \$ 6,710,888   425,247   543,27   630,214   630,214   130,733   130,735   130,703   130,735   130,703   130,735   130,703   130,735   130,703   130,735   130,73		\$	3,160,403	\$	3,228,930	\$	2,456,483	<u>\$</u>	772,447
Economic environment: Industry development	Road and street facilities Airports	\$	425,247	_	543,247 0		403,514	<b>s</b>	139,733
Industry development	Total transportation	\$	7,202,135	\$	7,387,976	\$	6,347,252	3	1,040,724
Human services:   Health	Industry development	S		\$		\$		\$	
Health   S 7,890,291   S 9,790,291   S 9,343,790   S 446,501   Mental health   2,098,051   2,098,051   2,076,488   21,563   Welfare   1,949,631   2,267,173   1,869,350   3377,823   Developmental disabilities   69,615   69,615   68,199   1,416   Other human services   32,323   32,322   32,322   32,322   1   Total human services   S 12,039,911   S 14,257,453   S 13,390,149   S 867,304   Culture and recreation:    Parks and recreation   S 21,611,633   S 21,421,723   S 15,900,019   S 5,521,704   Cultural services   213,952   2401,855   173,052   67,133   Total culture and recreation   S 21,825,585   S 21,661,908   S 16,073,071   S 5,588,837   Intergovernmental   S 3,905,831   S 3,844,843   S 3,844,843   S 0   O   Debt service:   Principal   S 871,668   S 7,126,931   S 6,570,776   S 556,155   Interest   192,104   236,205   176,229   59,976   Total debt service   S 1,063,772   S 7,363,136   S 6,747,005   S 1616,131   Total expenditures   S 212,653,719   S 227,328,092   S 211,737,665   S 15,590,427   S 227,328,092   S 11,737,665   S 15,590,427   S 227,328,092   S 1,442,394   S 2,573,271   S 2,665,767   S 2,666,767,766   S 2,666,767,7	Total economic environment	\$	1,669,558	\$	1,619,748	\$	1,575,927	\$	43,821
Culture and recreation:         Parks and recreation         \$ 21,611,633         \$ 21,421,723         \$ 15,900,019         \$ 5,521,704           Cultural services         213,952         240,185         173,052         67,133           Total culture and recreation         \$ 21,825,585         \$ 21,661,908         \$ 16,073,071         \$ 5,588,837           Intergovernmental         \$ 3,905,831         \$ 3,844,843         \$ 3,844,843         \$ 0           Debt service:         ***Principal interest**         \$ 871,668         \$ 7,126,931         \$ 6,570,776         \$ 556,155           Interest         \$ 192,104         236,205         \$ 176,229         59,976           Total debt service         \$ 1,063,772         \$ 7,363,136         \$ 6,747,005         \$ 616,131           Total expenditures         \$ 212,653,719         \$ 227,328,092         \$ 211,737,665         \$ 15,590,427           Excess of revenues over expenditures         \$ 25,918,075         \$ 15,015,665         \$ 12,442,394         \$ (2,573,271)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         ***AND (USES)**         ***7,024,886         \$ 6,966,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers in Transfers out         (30,492,313)         (29,935,243)         (27,165,184)         2,770,059           Proceeds of the sale of capital assets <t< td=""><td>Health Mental health Welfare Developmental disabilities</td><td>\$</td><td>2,098,051 1,949,631 69,615</td><td>\$</td><td>2,098,051 2,267,173 69,615</td><td>S</td><td>2,076,488 1,869,350 68,199</td><td>\$</td><td>21,563 397,823 1,416</td></t<>	Health Mental health Welfare Developmental disabilities	\$	2,098,051 1,949,631 69,615	\$	2,098,051 2,267,173 69,615	S	2,076,488 1,869,350 68,199	\$	21,563 397,823 1,416
Parks and recreation Cultural services         \$ 21,611,633 bridge 213,952 brid	Total human services	\$	12,039,911	\$	14,257,453	\$	13,390,149	\$	867,304
Intergovernmental   \$ 3,905,831   \$ 3,844,843   \$ 3,844,843   \$ 0     Debt service:	Parks and recreation	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Debt service:         Principal interest         \$ 871,668 192,104         \$ 7,126,931 236,205         \$ 6,570,776 176,229         \$ 556,155 59,976           Total debt service         \$ 1,063,772         \$ 7,363,136         \$ 6,747,005         \$ 616,131           Total expenditures         \$ 212,653,719         \$ 227,328,092         \$ 211,737,665         \$ 15,590,427           Excess of revenues over expenditures         \$ 25,918,075         \$ 15,015,665         \$ 12,442,394         \$ (2,573,271)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         AND (USES)         \$ 6,355,982         \$ 7,024,886         \$ 6,906,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers in         \$ 6,355,982         \$ 7,024,886         \$ 6,906,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers out         (30,492,313)         (29,935,243)         (27,165,184)         2,770,059           Proceeds of the sale of capital assets         47,000         62,000         113,751         51,751           Insurance proceeds         90,645         90,645         87,400         (32,45)           Refunding bonds issued         0         6,253,000         6,253,000         0           Capital related debt issued         1,110,429         2,818,575         2,818,575         0           Total other financing sources and uses         \$ 3,029,818	Total culture and recreation	\$	21,825,585	\$	21,661,908	\$	16,073,071	\$	5,588,837
Principal Interest         \$ 871,668 192,104         \$ 7,126,931 236,205         \$ 6,570,776 176,229         \$ 556,155 59,976           Total debt service         \$ 1,063,772         \$ 7,363,136         \$ 6,747,005         \$ 616,131           Total expenditures         \$ 212,653,719         \$ 227,328,092         \$ 211,737,665         \$ 15,590,427           Excess of revenues over expenditures         \$ 25,918,075         \$ 15,015,665         \$ 12,442,394         \$ (2,573,271)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         AND (USES)         \$ 6,355,982         \$ 7,024,886         \$ 6,906,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers in Transfers out Transfers out Good of the sale of capital assets Insurance proceeds of the sale of capital assets Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Proceeds Proceeds October 113,751         \$ 1,751         \$ 1,751           Refunding bonds issued Capital elated debt issued Total other financing sources and uses         \$ (22,888,257)         \$ (13,686,137)         \$ (10,986,233)         \$ 2,699,904           Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 11,515         11,515	Intergovernmental	\$	3,905,831	5	3,844,843	\$	3,844,843	\$	0
Total expenditures         \$ 212,653,719         \$ 227,328,092         \$ 211,737,665         \$ 15,590,427           Excess of revenues over expenditures         \$ 25,918,075         \$ 15,015,665         \$ 12,442,394         \$ (2,573,271)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES           AND (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 6,355,982         \$ 7,024,886         \$ 6,906,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers out         (30,492,313)         (29,935,243)         (27,165,184)         2,770,059           Proceeds of the sale of capital assets         47,000         62,000         113,751         51,751           Insurance proceeds         90,645         90,645         87,400         (3,245)           Refunding bonds issued         0         6,253,000         6,253,000         0           Capital related debt issued         1,110,429         2,818,575         2,818,575         0           Total other financing sources and uses         \$ (22,888,257)         \$ (13,686,137)         \$ (10,986,233)         \$ 2,699,904           Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 11,515 <td>Principal</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>	Principal	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Excess of revenues over expenditures \$ 25,918,075 \$ 15,015,665 \$ 12,442,394 \$ (2,573,271)   OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  AND (USES)  Transfers in \$ 6,355,982 \$ 7,024,886 \$ 6,906,225 \$ (118,661)   Transfers out (30,492,313) (29,935,243) (27,165,184) 2,770,059   Proceeds of the sale of capital assets 47,000 62,000 113,751 51,751   Insurance proceeds 90,645 90,645 87,400 (3,245)   Refunding bonds issued 0 6,253,000 6,253,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total debt service				7,363,136		6,747,005		616,131
over expenditures         \$ 25,918,075         \$ 15,015,665         \$ 12,442,394         \$ (2,573,271)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES           AND (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 6,355,982         \$ 7,024,886         \$ 6,906,225         \$ (118,661)           Transfers out         (30,492,313)         (29,935,243)         (27,165,184)         2,770,059           Proceeds of the sale of capital assets         47,000         62,000         113,751         51,751           Insurance proceeds         90,645         90,645         87,400         (3,245)           Refunding bonds issued         0         6,253,000         6,253,000         0           Capital related debt issued         1,110,429         2,818,575         2,818,575         0           Total other financing sources and uses         \$ (22,888,257)         \$ (13,686,137)         \$ (10,986,233)         \$ 2,699,904           Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         0         0         11,515         11,515		<u>\$</u>	212,653,719	<u>s</u>	227,328,092	<u>\$</u>	211,737,665	<u>s</u>	15,590,427
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  AND (USES)  Transfers in \$ 6,355,982 \$ 7,024,886 \$ 6,906,225 \$ (118,661)  Transfers out (30,492,313) (29,935,243) (27,165,184) 2,770,059  Proceeds of the sale of capital assets 47,000 62,000 113,751 51,751  Insurance proceeds 90,645 90,645 87,400 (3,245)  Refunding bonds issued 0 0 6,253,000 6,253,000 0  Capital related debt issued 1,110,429 2,818,575 2,818,575 0  Total other financing sources and uses \$ (22,888,257) \$ (13,686,137) \$ (10,986,233) \$ 2,699,904  Net change in fund balances \$ 3,029,818 \$ 1,329,528 \$ 1,456,161 \$ 126,633  Fund balances - beginning \$ 38,014,666 \$ 38,014,666 \$ 0 0 0 11,515 11,515		\$	25.918.075	\$	15.015.665	\$	12.442.394	\$	(2,573,271)
Insurance proceeds         90,645         90,645         87,400         (3,245)           Refunding bonds issued         0         6,253,000         6,253,000         0           Capital related debt issued         1,110,429         2,818,575         2,818,575         0           Total other financing sources and uses         \$ (22,888,257)         \$ (13,686,137)         \$ (10,986,233)         \$ 2,699,904           Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 11,515	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	s	6,355,982 (30,492,313)	s	7,024,886 (29,935,243)		6,906,225 (27,165,184)		(1 <b>18</b> ,661) 2,770,059
and uses         \$ (22,888,257)         \$ (13,686,137)         \$ (10,986,233)         \$ 2,699,904           Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 11,515	Refunding bonds issued Capital related debt issued		0		6,253,000		6,253,000		0
Net change in fund balances         \$ 3,029,818         \$ 1,329,528         \$ 1,456,161         \$ 126,633           Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 0		\$	(22,888,257)	\$	(13,686,137)	s	(10,986,233)	\$	2,699,904
Fund balances - beginning Increase in non-spendable         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 38,014,666         \$ 0				_					
Fund balances - ending <u>\$ 41,044,484</u> <u>\$ 39,344,194</u> <u>\$ 39,482,342</u> <u>\$ 138,148</u>			38,014,666		38,014,666	\$	38,014,666	2	0
	Fund balances - ending	\$	41,044,484	\$	39,344,194	<u>\$</u>	39,482,342	\$	138,148

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA EMERGENCY SERVICES

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						ariance with nal budget - Positive	
		Original	Final		Actual Amount		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	9,728,590	\$	9,728,590	\$	9,355,953	\$	(372,637)
Permits, fees and special assessments		22,043,618		22,043,618		21,346,694		(696,924)
Intergovernmental revenues		1,973,981		1,943,112		3,519,156		1,576,044
Charges for services		13,654,120		14,416,315		14,887,158		470,843
Fines and forfeits		437,368		437,368		446,460		9,092
Miscellaneous revenues	_	402,754	_	404,332	_	416,250	_	11,918
Total revenues	\$	48,240,431	\$	48,973,335	\$	49,971,671	\$	998,336
EXPENDITURES								
Current: Public safety	\$	65,595,409	\$	71,927,326	\$	61,592,977	\$	10,334,349
Intergovernmental	Þ	03,393,409	Þ	71,927,320	Þ	230,411	Þ	(230,411)
Debt service:		v		v		230,411		(230,411)
Principal		266,000		266,000		61,941		204,059
Interest	_	1,000	_	1,000	_	2,620	_	(1,620)
Total expenditures	\$	65,862,409	\$	72,194,326	\$	61,887,949	\$	10,306,377
Deficiency of revenues								
under expenditures	\$	(17,621,978)	\$	(23,220,991)	\$	(11,916,278)	\$	11,304,713
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	11,503,947	\$	11,336,423	\$	9,399,331	\$	(1,937,092)
Transfers out		(1,191,240)		(1,203,135)		(879,295)		323,840
Proceeds of the sale		_		_				
of capital assets		0		0		17,987		17,987
Capital related to debt issued	_	500,004	_	403,425	_	403,425	_	0
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	10,812,711	\$	10,536,713	\$	8,941,448	\$	(1,595,265)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(6,809,267)	\$	(12,684,278)	\$		\$	
<del>-</del>	Þ		Þ		Þ	(2,974,830)	Ф	9,709,448
Fund balances - beginning		27,711,097 0		27,711,097 0		27,711,097		773 100
Increase in non-spendable	_		_		_	773,100	_	773,100
Fund balances - ending	\$	20,901,830	\$	15,026,819	\$	25,509,367	\$	10,482,548

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

# BREVARD COUNTY TRANSPORTATION TRUST

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts							ariance with nal budget - Positive
	_	Original Final		Actual Amount		(Negative)		
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	8,271,448	\$	8,271,448	\$	7,951,316	\$	(320,132)
Intergovernmental revenues		10,226,114		10,226,114		7,697,371		(2,528,743)
Charges for services		3,583,800		3,583,800		4,232,323		648,523
Miscellaneous revenues		1,802,895	_	1,810,809	_	1,495,186		(315,623)
Total revenues	\$	23,884,257	\$	23,892,171	\$	21,376,196	\$	(2,515,975)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government	\$	159,973	\$	160,973	\$	0	\$	160,973
Transportation		69,072,897		97,958,888		24,692,890		73,265,998
Intergovernmental		0		1,069,037		1,060,000		9,037
Debt service:		2 770 000		2 770 000		2 770 000		^
Principal		3,770,000		3,770,000		3,770,000		5 262
Interest	_	5,381,745	_	5,382,507	_	5,377,144	_	5,363
Total expenditures	<u>\$</u>	78,384,615	\$	108,341,405	<u>\$</u>	34,900,034	\$	73,441,371
Deficiency of revenues								
under expenditures	\$	(54,500,358)	\$	(84,449,234)	\$	(13,523,838)	\$	70,925,396
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	4,234,257	\$	4,319,992	\$	4,288,905	\$	(31,087)
Transfers out		(327,954)		(315,317)		(323,258)		(7,941)
Proceeds of the sale								(2.2. (2.2.)
of capital assets		40,000		40,000		1,371		(38,629)
Insurance proceeds	_	10,000	_	10,000	_	44,647		34,647
Total other financing sources	_				_			
and uses	<u>\$</u>	3,956,303	\$	4,054,675	\$	4,011,665	<u>\$</u>	(43,010)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(50,544,055)	\$	(80,394,559)	\$	(9,512,173)	\$	70,882,386
Fund balances - beginning	\$	114,218,014	\$	114,218,014	\$	114,218,014	\$	0
Decrease in non-spendable		0		0_		(10,770)		(10,770)
Fund balances - ending	\$	63,673,959	\$	33,823,455	\$	104,695,071	\$	70,871,616

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA GRANTS

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						ariance with inal budget - Positive	
	Original		Final		Actual Amount		(Negative)	
REVENUES		.,						<u> </u>
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	37,220,885	\$	43,095,393	\$	20,414,018	\$	(22,681,375)
Charges for services		394,943		222,654		6,680		(215,974)
Miscellaneous revenues	_	540,954	_	541,551	_	859,695	_	318,144
Total revenues	\$	38,156,782	\$	43,859,598	\$	21,280,393	\$	(22,579,205)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government	\$	3,148,200	\$	3,502,543	\$	2,800,995	\$	701,548
Public safety		504,222		3,768,097		2,198,965		1,569,132
Physical environment		4,949,147		5,771,004		1,384,530		4,386,474
Transportation		2,314,305		3,739,362		2,451,093		1,288,269
Economic environment		16,663,961		16,728,975		3,744,515		12,984,460
Human services		4,332,129		6,276,136		5,467,355		808,781
Culture and recreation		1,601,148		1,610,786		835,612		775,174
Intergovernmental	_	3,244,313		3,177,077		861,695	_	2,315,382
Total expenditures	\$	36,757,425	\$	44,573,980	\$	19,744,760	\$	24,829,220
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	\$	1,399,357	\$	(714,382)	\$	1,535,633	\$_	2,250,015
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	582,438	\$	860,898	\$	578,499	\$	(282,399)
Transfers out	-	(300,000)	-	(300,000)	-	(300,000)		0
Total other financing sources	_			, ,				
and uses	\$	282,438	\$	560,898	\$	278,499	\$	(282,399)
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,681,795	\$	(153,484)	\$	1,814,132	\$	1,967,616
Fund balances - beginning	_	(3,763,240)	_	(3,763,240)	_	(3,763,240)	\$	0
Fund balances - ending	\$	(2,081,445)	\$	(3,916,724)	\$	(1,949,108)	\$	1,967,616



# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		Business-type
	Solid Waste Management Department	Water Resources Department
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,128,420	\$ 9,986,049
Cash with escrow and paying agent	0	0
Accounts receivable (net of allowance		
for uncollectibles)	540,554	181,571
Accrued interest receivable	100,801	15,066
Due from other funds	3,046,341	130,185
Due from other governmental units	1,489	3,682,548
Prepaid items	253,330	0
Inventories	252,121	811,016
Restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	27,093,367	0
Accrued interest receivable	0	0
Total current assets	\$ 68,416,423	\$ 14,806,435
Noncurrent assets:		_
Capital assets:		
Land	\$ 27,153,310	\$ 3,511,545
Buildings and structures	23,955,301	20,673,679
Infrastructure	10,916,482	7,928,756
Improvements to land	1,351,817	0
Improvements other than buildings	17,117,094	236,479,567
Machinery and equipment	19,863,137	9,828,463
Goodwill	0	0
Less accumulated depreciation	(32,105,216)	(156,645,538)
Construction in progress	6,654,888	2,038,715
Advances to other funds	1,845,128	1,475,768
Unamortized debt issue costs	0	0
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 76,751,941	\$ 125,290,955
Total assets	\$ 145,168,364	\$ 140,097,390

Activities - Enterp	orise Funds		Governmental
Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District	Other Business-type Activities	Total	Activities- Internal Service Funds
\$ 1,619,934	\$ 10,486,458	\$ 59,220,861	\$ 44,970,717
0	0	0	1,221,000
182,114	67,364	971,603	52,213
2,438	16,174	134,479	70,303
0	0	3,176,526	3,027,750
0	918,284	4,602,321	76,120
0	0	253,330	1,430,061
82,950	98,330	1,244,417	0
1,734,756	0	28,828,123	0
1,164	0_	1,164_	0_
\$ 3,623,356	\$ 11,586,610	\$ 98,432,824	\$ 50,848,164
0 5100165	0.171.000	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	
\$ 5,102,165	\$ 2,171,899	\$ 37,938,919	\$ 0
1,339,186	4,852,616	50,820,782	0
0	7 927 002	18,845,238	0
0	7,837,002	9,188,819	0
12,276,680	143,732	266,017,073	5 520 012
180,921	21,304,375	51,176,896	5,529,913
1,410,189	(21 (42 787)	1,410,189	(4.560.020)
(8,539,416)	(21,642,787)	(218,932,957)	(4,569,020)
1,287,258	69,609	10,050,470	0
0	0	3,320,896	1,519,647
232,160	11,478	243,638	0
\$ 13,289,143	\$ 14,747,924	\$ 230,079,963	\$ 2,480,540
\$ 16,912,499	\$ 26,334,534	\$ 328,512,787	<u>\$ 5</u> 3,328,704

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	_			Business-type
	Solid Waste Management Department			Water Resources Department
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
(payable from current assets):				
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$	1,225,958	\$	764,566
Claims payable		0		0
Due to other funds		0		6,022,500
Due to other governmental units		0		0
Accrued interest payable		0		5,805
Accrued compensated absences		34,903		100,600
Revenue bonds		0		0
Capital leases payable		0		0
Current liabilities				
(payable from restricted assets):		^		^
Vouchers and contracts payable Accrued interest payable		0		0
1 2		351,175		800,803
Customer deposits Revenue bonds		0 (1,175		00,803
Total current liabilities	<u> </u>		\$	
Noncurrent liabilities:	7	1,612,036	7	7,694,274
Revenue bonds payable (net of unamortized discounts and deferred				
amount on refunding)	S.	Ó	\$	0
Capital leases payable	ъ	0	J.	0
Advances from other funds		0		3,000,000
Claims payable		0		0,000,000
Landfill closure and postclosure care		27,821,271		0
Accrued compensated absences		563,908		552,957
Other postemployment benefits		802,725		810,760
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	29,187,904	\$	4,363,717
Total liabilities	\$	30,799,940	\$	12,057,991
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	74,906,813	\$	123,815,187
Restricted for:		, ,		, ,
Debt service		0		0
Renewal and replacement		26,742,192		0
Unrestricted		12,719,419		4,224,212
Total net assets	\$	114,368,424	\$	128,039,399

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service fund activities related to Enterprise funds Net assets of business-type activities

Activities - Ente	rprise Funds		Governmental
Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District	Other Business-type Activities	Total	Activities- Internal Service Funds
\$ 49,489	\$ 1,448,376	\$ 3,488,389	<b>\$</b> 544,652
0	0	0	9,228,294
60,000	0	6,082,500	0
0	8,611	8,611	0
20,942	43,068	69,815	0
5,353	51,849	192,705	46,342
52,000 0	357,330	409,330	0
U	193,632	193,632	Ü
95,268	0	95,268	0
343,509	Ö	343,509	Ō
46,110	0	1,198,088	0
435,000	0	435,000	0
\$ 1,107,671	\$ 2,102,866	\$ 12,516,847	\$ 9,819,288
		<del></del>	
\$ 14,327,685	\$ 4,309,760	\$ 18,637,445	\$ 0
5 14,527,683 0	114,086	114,086	0
785,493	0	3,785,493	0
0	0	0,700,490	11,057,816
Õ	0	27,821,271	11,037,010
68,065	380,797	1,565,727	364,926
73,058	521,444	2,207,987	228,989
			\$ 11,651,731
\$ 15,254,301 \$ 16,361,972	\$ 5,326,087 \$ 7,428,953	\$ 54,132,009 \$ 66,648,856	\$ 21,471,019
<b>*</b> 70,507,572	<u> </u>	00,010,000	<u> </u>
\$ (1,109,765)	\$ 9,761,638	\$ 207,373,873	\$ 960,893
168,096	0	168,096	0
647,937	0	27,390,129	0
844,259	9,143,943	26,931,833	30,896,792
\$ 550,527	\$ 18,905,581	\$ 261,863,931	\$ 31,857,685
		3,001,602	
		\$ 264,865,533	

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		Business-type
	Solid Waste Management Department	Water Resources Department
Operating revenues:		
Service fees	\$ 24,379,897	\$ 26,544,993
Less cost of goods sold	0_	0
Total operating revenues	\$ 24,379,897	\$ 26,544,993
Operating expenses:		
Wages and benefits	\$ 7,529,068	\$ 8,029,628
Repair, maintenance, and other services	5,631,453	9,361,027
Materials and supplies	4,207,762	1,345,772
Landfill closure and postclosure care	636,197	0
Depreciation	4,441,196	5,765,546
Insurance claims expense	0_	0
Total operating expenses	\$ 22,445,676	\$ 24,501,973
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,934,221	\$ 2,043,020
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Income on investments	<b>\$</b> 713,132	\$ 99,938
Interest expense	0	(1,581,752)
Miscellaneous revenue	393,772	177,292
Grants and matching funds	0 .	0
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	18,914	(32,913)
Amortization of debt issue costs	0	(72,045)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 1,125,818	\$ (1,409,480)
Income (loss) before contributions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
and transfers	\$ 3,060,039	\$ 633,540
Capital contributions	378,604	1,385,906
Transfers in	0	0
Transfers out	(1,443,045)	(1,250,080)
Change in net assets	\$ 1,995,598	\$ 769,366
Net assets - beginning	112,372,826	127,270,033
Net assets - ending	\$ 114,368,424	\$ 128,039,399

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service fund activities related to Enterprise funds.

Change in net assets of business-type activities

	Activities - Enterpris	se Funds				G	overnmental
В	arefoot Bay		Other				Activities- Internal
	ater & Sewer	E	usiness-type				Service
	District		Activities		Total		Funds
\$	3,270,143	\$	15,735,514	\$	69,930,547	\$	59,669,586
	0		(98,784)		(98,784)	_	0
\$	3,270,143	\$	15,636,730	\$	69,831,763	<u>\$</u>	59,669,586
\$	789,943	\$	5,203,891	\$	21,552,530	\$	3,754,844
	694,417		16,951,557		32,638,454		10,060,339
	150,218		2,108,093		7,811,845		43,602
	0		0		636,197		0
	925,924		2,004,629		13,137,295		477,939
	0		0		0		42,344,084
<u>\$</u>	2,560,502	\$	26,268,170	\$	75,776,321	\$	56,680,808
\$	709,641	\$	(10,631,440)	\$	(5,944,558)	\$	2,988,778
\$	18,202	\$	125,611	\$	956,883	\$	426,009
	(752,979)		(318,757)		(2,653,488)		0
	25,879		253,240		850,183		2,208,155
	0		7,460,357		7,460,357		0
	5,844		185,294		177,139		(10,744)
	(22,148)		(1,537)		<u>(95,730)</u>		0
\$	(725,202)	\$	7,704,208	\$	6,695,344	<u>\$</u>	2,623,420
\$	(15,561)	\$	(2,927,232)	\$	750,786	\$	5,612,198
	0		4,024,921		5,789,431		43,731
	0		1,933,024		1,933,024		1,614,512
_	(83,858)		(162,487)		(2,939,470)	_	(15,151)
\$	(99,419)	\$	2,868,226	\$	5,533,771	\$	7,255,290
	649,946	_	16,037,355				24,602,395
\$	550,527	\$	18,905,581			<u>\$</u>	31,857,685
					549,899		
				\$	6,083,670		
				<u> </u>			

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Business-type Activities -					
	Solid Waste Management Department	Water Resources Department				
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Cash receipts for service fees	\$ 24,816,007	\$ 26,782,958				
Cash receipts from other sources	6,605	6,777				
Cash payments to employees for services	(7,510,256)	(8,004,397)				
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(10,069,228)	(10,362,839)				
Cash payments for insurance claims	0					
Net cash from operating activities	\$ 7,243,128	\$ 8,422,499				
Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities:						
Grant receipts	\$ 0	\$ 0				
Transfers in	0	0				
Transfers out	(1,443,045)	(1,250,080)				
Interfund loans	(4,462,752)	(2,857,739)				
Net cash flows from						
noncapital and related financing activities	\$ (5,905,797)	\$ (4,107,819)				
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Debt proceeds	\$ 0	\$ 0				
Principal payments	0	(27,980,000)				
Interest payments	0	(2,010,503)				
Capital grant receipts	0	0				
Transfers in	0	12,000,000				
Payments to acquire, construct, or improve capital assets	(3,767,710)	(373,237)				
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	298,874	6,012				
Impact/connection fees for capital purposes	381,964	1,176,801				
Net cash flows from capital						
and related financing activities	\$ (3,086,872)	\$ (17,180,927)				
Cash flows from investing activities:	<u> </u>					
Interest on investments	\$ 795,225	\$ 110,442				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (954,316)	\$ (12,755,805)				
Cash and cash equivalents, October I, 2010	65,176,103	22,741,854				
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2011	\$ 64,221,787	\$ 9,986,049				

En	terprise Funds			Governmental
	arefoot Bay	Other		Activities-
Wo	iter & Sewer	Business-type		Internal
_	District	Activities	Total	Service Funds
\$	3,255,665	\$ 15,823,430	\$ 70,678,060	\$ 60,101,616
	23,554	229,909	266,845	2,219,755
	(800,965)	(5,192,713)	(21,508,331)	(3,806,837)
	(834,106)	(19,552,430)	(40,818,603)	(9,176,783)
	0	0_	0_	(45,271,470)
\$	1,644,148	\$ (8,691,804)	\$ 8,617,971	\$ 4,066,281
\$	0	\$ 9,014,432	\$ 9,014,432	\$ 0
	0	2,036,711	2,036,711	1,614,512
	(83,858)	(326,364)	(3,103,347)	(15,151)
	(66,258)	0	(7,386,749)	(4,490,750)
<u>\$</u> _	(150,116)	\$ 10,724,779	\$ 561,047	\$ (2,891,389)
\$	0	\$ 1,951,090	\$ 1,951,090	\$ 0
	(460,144)	(2,669,082)	(31,109,226)	0
	(751,875)	(126,192)	(2,888,570)	0
	0	4,023,596	4,023,596	0
	0	0	12,000,000	0
	(145,674)	(4,027,552)	(8,314,173)	(128,806)
	5,844	163,058	473,788	575
	0	0	1,558,765	0
\$	(1,351,849)	\$ (685,082)	\$ (22,304,730)	\$ (128,231)
\$	18,510	\$ 137,348	\$ 1,061,525	\$ 470,902
\$	160,693	\$ 1,485,241	\$ (12,064,187)	\$ 1,517,563
	3,193,997	9,001,217	100,113,171	44,674,154
\$	3,354,690	\$ 10,486,458	\$ 88,048,984	\$ 46,191,717

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Business-type Activities -			tivities -	
	Solid Waste Management Department			Water Resources Department	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operation	ng activi	tíes			
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,934,221	<u>.</u>		2,043,020
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to					
net cash from operating activities:					
Depreciation expense	\$	4,441,196	\$		5,765,546
Landfill closure and postclosure care		636,197			0
Miscellaneous revenue		393,772			177,292
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		50,773			(47,871)
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		0			130,373
(Increase) decrease in due from other governmental units		313,513			(41,712)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(20,119)			(19,575)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(253,330)			0
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		0			342,824
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences		(40,284)			(64,325)
Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits		89,310			87,441
Increase (decrease) vouchers & contracts payable		(302,121)			49,486
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		0			0
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		0			0
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental units		0	. <u> </u>		0
Total adjustment	\$	5,308,907	\$		6,379,479
Net cash from operating activities	\$	7,243,128	<u> </u>		8,422,499
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:					
Capital contributed by developers, individuals,					
and governmental entities	\$	30,327	\$		188,316

Enterprise Funds Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District		Other Business-type Activities	Business-type	
\$	709,641	\$ (10,631,440)	\$ (5,944,558)	\$ 2,988,778
\$	925,924 0 25,879	\$ 2,004,629 0 253,240	\$ 13,137,295 636,197 850,183	\$ 477,939 0 2,208,155
	(30,342) 0 0	(8,707) 0 24,999	(36,147) 130,373 296,800	(15,175) 0 391,911
	6,703 0 0	9,274 0 0	(23,717) (253,330) 342,824	(212,181) 0
	(15,164) 8,544 73,728	(12,942) 56,602 (388,138)	(132,715) 241,897 (567,045)	(28,078) 36,445 (144,024)
	(60,765) 0	0 0 679	0 (60,765) 679	(1,637,489) 0 0
\$ \$	934,507 1,644,148	\$ 1,939,636 \$ (8,691,804)	\$ 14,562,529 \$ 8,617,971	\$ 1,077,503 \$ 4,066,281
\$	0_	\$ 1,325_	\$ 219,968	\$ 43,731

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

ASSETS	 Agency Funds
Cash	\$ 21,909,979
Accounts receivable	701,235
Accrued interest receivable	635
Due from other governmental units	155,144
Total assets	\$ 22,766,993
LIABILITIES	
Due to employees, individuals, and others	\$ 9,861,807
Due to other governmental units	3,534,444
Escrow and refundable deposits	9,370,742
Total liabilities	\$ 22,766,993

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

Brevard County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It consists of the following Charter Offices, which are governed by state statutes and regulations:

Board of County Commissioners Sheriff Clerk of the Circuit Court Tax Collector Property Appraiser Supervisor of Elections

As required by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), these financial statements present Brevard County and its component units. The component units represent entities for which Brevard County is financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and, therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) serves as the governing body for the Brevard County Free Public Library District (created by Chapter 72-480, Laws of Florida), the Brevard County Mosquito Control District (created by Chapter 18437, Laws of Florida), the County Special Recreation District IV (created by Chapters 61-1909 and 71-544, Laws of Florida), the North Brevard Recreation Special District (created by County Ordinance 2000-53), and the South Brevard Recreation Special District (created by County Ordinance 2000-53), therefore, these component units are reported as governmental funds. The Board also serves as the governing body of the Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District (created by County Ordinance 99-17), which is reported as an Enterprise Fund. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column, in the government-wide financial statements, to emphasize their legal separation from Brevard County. The reporting period for each component unit ends on September 30th.

## Discretely Presented Component Units

North Brevard County Public Library District - The Library District was established pursuant to Chapter 69-869, Laws of Florida, to fund the operation of a public library system in North Brevard County. The City of Titusville appoints five members of the Library Board, and the Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints two members. Although the Library District is not fiscally dependent upon the Board, it would be misleading to exclude the Library District from the reporting entity. The Library District is classified as a dependent special district to the Board by the Florida Department of Community Affairs and, as such, is required to be included in the annual report filed with the Florida Department of Banking and Finance. The Library District is presented as a governmental fund.

Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency - The Agency was established pursuant to Section 163.387, Florida Statutes, and Ordinance 89-28, as amended by 90-188, to fund redevelopment in the Merritt Island area. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints all members of the Agency board. The Board provides financial support by establishing, through an ordinance, the incremental tax revenue for the Agency. The Agency is presented as a governmental fund.

<u>Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority</u> - The Airport Authority operates three general aviation airports within the Titusville-Cocoa Airport District. The Airport Authority was established pursuant to Chapter 63-1143, Special Acts of Florida. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints all members of the Airport Authority board. The Board approves the Airport Authority's budget. The Airport Authority is presented as a proprietary fund.

Melbourne-Tillman Water Control District - The Water Control District (District) was created by the Florida Legislature in 1986, to secure, operate, and maintain an adequate, dependable surface water management system within a portion of South Brevard County. The District operates under the authority of Chapter 2001-336, Laws of Florida, as amended by Chapter 2003-334, Laws of Florida. The Board of County Commissioners (Board) appoints three of the seven member board of the District. The Cities of Palm Bay and Melbourne appoint the other four members. The Board approves the District's budget. The District is presented as a proprietary fund.

Brevard County Housing Finance Authority - The Housing Finance Authority was created pursuant to Chapter 159, Part V, Florida Statutes, and County Ordinance 79-09, for the specific purpose of alleviating a shortage of housing and capital for investment in housing in Brevard County. The members of the Housing Finance Authority board are appointed by the Board of County Commissioners (Board) and can be removed, without cause, by a three-fifths vote of the Board. The Housing Finance Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type. Revenue bonds issued by the Housing Finance Authority do not constitute indebtedness of the Board, the Housing Finance Authority, or the State, and are secured solely by mortgage loans and interest earnings therein. Accordingly, such obligations are not included within the accompanying financial statements.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative office.

#### Related Organizations

The Board of County Commissioners (Board) is responsible for all of the board appointments for the Health Facilities Authority and Educational Facilities Authority. The Board also appoints a majority of the board members for the North Brevard County Hospital District. However, the Board has no further financial accountability for any of these organizations.

The A. Max Brewer Memorial Law Library, Brevard County Expressway Authority, and Brevard County Health Facilities Authority represent component units and reported no revenues or expenditures for the period ended September 30, 2011.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Assets and a Statement of Activities. These statements report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units as a whole. As part of the consolidation process, all interfund activities are eliminated from these statements, except for the residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities reported as "internal balances." On both statements, governmental activities are reported separately from business-type activities and the primary government is reported separately from its discretely presented component units.

Net assets, the difference between assets and liabilities, as presented in the Statement of Net Assets are subdivided into three categories: amounts invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net assets; and unrestricted net assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when constraints are imposed on the use of the amounts either externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between the direct and indirect expenses of a given function or segment and its program revenues, and displays the extent to which each function or segment contributes to the change in net assets for the fiscal year. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable to a specific function or segment. The Intergovernmental activity represents disbursements to other governments that will administer use of the funds. Indirect expenses are indirect costs the County has allocated to functions through various automatic allocation methods. Program revenues consist of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Charges for services refer to amounts received from those who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Grants and contributions consist of revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Revenues not classified as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements report detailed information about the County's governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. Therefore, major funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements and nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented as a single column on each statement. The internal service funds are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. A reconciliation is provided that converts the results of governmental fund accounting to the government-wide presentation.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The County has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges for services, and various functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred. Proprietary funds distinguish between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues generally result from producing and delivering goods or providing services, such as water, sewer and garbage services, to the general public. Operating expenses for these operations include the costs of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting the definition of operating are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using a current financial resources measurement focus on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, considered to be sixty days (ninety days for intergovernmental revenue).

The primary revenue sources for governmental funds are state revenue sharing funds, franchise fees, special assessments, impact fees, property taxes, and interest earnings on investments. Primary revenue sources associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenues, such as licenses and permits, charges for services, and miscellaneous revenues, are considered to be measurable and available only when payment is received.

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, accumulated sick and vacation pay, prepaid insurance and similar items, and principal and interest on long-term debt are recorded only when payment is due.

In applying the modified accrual basis of accounting to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. There are typically two types of intergovernmental revenues. One type requires monies to be expended for the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the County and, therefore, the revenues recognized are based upon recorded expenditures. The other provides monies that are generally unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are substantially irrevocable (i.e. revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These revenues are recognized at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

The County has implemented GASB Statement No. 54 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011. Governmental funds report fund balances either as non-spendable or spendable. Spendable balances are further classified as restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned, based on the extent to which there are external or internal constraints on the spending of these fund balances.

Non-spendable Fund Balance – Amounts that are (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. "Not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) and generally items such as long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Spendable Fund Balance:

Restricted Fund Balance – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by (a)
 external resource providers such as creditors (by debt convenants), grantors, contributors, or laws
 or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or

enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by
a formal action (ordinance/resolution) of the Board of County Commissioners, the County's
highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the
Board of County Commissioners taking the same formal action (ordinance/resolution) that
imposed the constraint originally. Resources accumulated pursuant to stabilization arrangements
are reported in this category only if they are specific and non-recurring.

 Assigned Fund Balance – Included spendable fund balance amounts established by the Board of County Commissioners that are intended to be used for specific purposes and are neither

considered restricted or committed.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General
Fund. This classification represents fund balance that is spendable and that has not be restricted,
committed, or assigned to specific purposes with the General Fund. Unassigned fund balance
may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts
restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

The County spends restricted amounts first, when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, unless prohibited by legal documents, grant agreements or contracts. Additionally, the County uses committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance and then unassigned fund balance when expenditures are incurred for purposes of which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The following are reported as major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not required either legally or by generally accepted accounting principles to be accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund.

Emergency Services - The Emergency Services Special Revenue Fund is used to account for an ad valorem, impact fees, ambulance charges, and a county-wide non-ad valorem assessment for the provision of fire protection services in the unincorporated areas of Brevard County and participating municipalities.

Transportation Trust - The Transportation Trust Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the construction and maintenance of County roads. These activities include road maintenance, traffic control, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of new roadways. Funds are provided from state-shared revenues and gas taxes collected and distributed by the State of Florida, impact fees, and non-ad valorem revenue from the General Fund.

Grants - The Grants Special Revenue Fund is used to account for certain Federal and State grants.

The following are reported as major enterprise funds:

Solid Waste Management Department - The Solid Waste Management Department Enterprise Fund is used to account for disposal fees and expenses associated with the provision of solid waste disposal within Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 67-1146, Special Acts of Florida.

Water Resources - The Water Resources Enterprise Fund is used to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of water/wastewater services in certain areas of Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 67-1145, Special Acts of Florida.

Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District - The Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District Enterprise Fund is used to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of water/wastewater services to the Barefoot Bay area of Brevard County, in accordance with County Ordinance 99-17.

The County also reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds - Internal Service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis. The County has Internal Service funds for risk management and information/communications systems.

Agency Funds - Agency funds are clearing accounts for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. The County has agency funds to account for performance bonds, forfeitures, registry of court, and tax collections received and held by the Board, Sheriff, Clerk, and Tax Collector as agents for individuals, private organizations or other governments.

#### D. Budget

Brevard County follows the procedures detailed below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

The Supervisor of Elections and Sheriff submit, for approval, their tentative budgets for the ensuing fiscal year to the Board of County Commissioners by May 1 and June 1, respectively. The Brevard County Property Appraiser and Tax Collector submit their budgets, for approval, to the State of Florida, Department of Revenue, and file a copy with the Board of County Commissioners by June 1 and August 1, respectively.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court's budget is prepared in two parts. The first part, which relates to the state court system functions, is filed with the Florida Clerks of Court Operations Corporation by October 1 each year. The second part, which relates to the duties as Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners, County Auditor, Custodian, Treasurer of all County funds and the recording function, is submitted to the Board of County Commissioners by May 1 of each year.

Although the Board of County Commissioners sets the Sheriff's and Supervisor of Elections' budgets and the Florida Department of Revenue sets the Property Appraiser's and Tax Collector's budgets, budget appeals can be instituted with the State of Florida Administrative Commission by the affected parties.

Within 15 days of the annual certification of property values by the Property Appraiser, the County Budget Office submits to the Board of County Commissioners the County's budget for the following fiscal year. Public hearings are conducted by the Board of County Commissioners to obtain taxpayer comments. During the public hearings required by Chapter 200, Florida Statutes, the budgets of the Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and the Clerk to the Board's portion of the Clerk's budget are approved as part of the County's budget. Prior to September 30, the County's budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Board of County Commissioners may amend the budget during the fiscal year. These amendments must be adopted in accordance with the same laws that governed the adoption of the original budget.

Pursuant to Section 129.07, Florida Statutes, it is unlawful to expend or contract for the expenditure in any fiscal year for more than the amount budgeted in each fund. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. The Board, pursuant to Section 129.06, Florida Statutes, may amend the original budget during the fiscal year or within sixty (60) days after the end of the fiscal year. The Board has delegated authority to the County Manager to authorize interdepartmental and line item transfers up to \$100,000.

Amendments to the Property Appraiser's and Tax Collector's budgets are controlled by the State of Florida, Department of Revenue. Amendments to the Clerk of the Circuit Court's budget that relate to state court system functions require approval by the State of Florida, Department of Financial Services.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device in all governmental funds. Budgets for all governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds have legally adopted budgets.

Budget amendments totaling \$152,134,268 were enacted during the fiscal year primarily due to the defeasance and refunding of bonds, authorize the appropriation of proceeds from grant revenues, and unbudgeted cash balances.

# E. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

## F. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure and goodwill assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial individual cost of more than established threshold and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Capital Asset Category	Capitalization threshold
Land	Capitalize all
Buildings and structures	\$ 35,000
Infrastructure	35,000
Improvements to land	5,000
Improvements other than buildings	5,000
Intangible assets	5,000
Machinery & equipment	750
Goodwill	Capitalize all

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, effective October 1, 2005, the County implemented the retroactive reporting of infrastructure assets associated with governmental activities acquired or constructed after October 1, 1980.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of exhaustible fixed assets is charged as an expense against the operations of the governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Depreciation of assets in the proprietary funds is also charged as an expense at the fund level. Since the purpose of the governmental fund level statements is to show the sources and uses of current assets, capital assets and depreciation are not shown. Constructed assets are depreciated upon completion.

Capital assets of the County, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and structures	5-40
Infrastructure	10-75
Improvements to land	15-35
Improvements other than buildings	5-25
Machinery & equipment	3-10
Goodwill	15

# G. Unbilled Service Revenues

Approximately 91% of the Water Resources Department's service fee revenue is billed and collected by cities as agents for the County. Cash collected by the cities is remitted monthly to the County. The County records all revenues billed by the cities through the end of the fiscal year. Unbilled revenue, which results from cycle billing practices of the cities, is recorded in the following fiscal year.

#### H. Restricted Assets

The use of certain Enterprise assets is restricted by bond resolutions and agreements with various parties. Examples include – assets set aside for maximum debt service, renewal and replacement reserves and landfill closure and postclosure care. Assets so designated are identified as restricted assets on the balance sheet.

## I. Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventory is valued at cost. Cost is determined for the Fire/Rescue and Sheriff departments' fleet inventory using the moving average method. All other inventories are valued using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

Inventory in the General and Special Revenue Funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Inventory remaining at year-end is recorded in fund balance as non-spendable.

Inventory in the Proprietary Funds fund financial statements is recorded as an expense when used. Inventory in the entity-wide Statement of Activities, for both governmental and business-type activities are recorded as an expense when used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets. In the governmental fund's Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, prepaid items are included in expenditures for the current period, when purchased.

#### J. Investments

Investments are valued at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. Investments, and income from investments owned by individual funds, are recorded in the respective fund. The County maintains a consolidated account to maximize investment yields. Investment income, resulting from pooling of investments within the consolidated account, is allocated based on the average cash balances for the respective funds.

#### K. Deferred Income

Noncurrent portions of long-term receivables of governmental funds are reported on their balance sheets regardless of their spending measurement focus. Special reporting treatments are used to indicate that they should not be considered "available spendable resources" since they do not represent current assets. Recognition of governmental fund type revenues, represented by noncurrent receivables, is deferred until they become current receivables. Significant deferred income in the governmental fund types include receivables for the provision of ambulance services and grants. The noncurrent portion of long-term loan receivables, usually associated with interfund loans, is offset by fund balance reserve accounts.

#### L. Accrued Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vacation and a portion of sick pay is accrued when earned and a liability is reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if a liability results from employee resignations/retirements and they are to be paid with current operating funds. Estimates have been utilized to determine the amount to report as the current portion.

#### M. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied on property values as of January 1. Property taxes are due and payable as of November 1 and become delinquent on April 1. A tax certificate sale is held at the end of May on all delinquent real estate taxes, and a lien is placed on the property.

Ad valorem taxes levied by the Board of County Commissioners, for countywide public services, against real and tangible personal property, are limited by State Statutes to 10 mills on the dollar of assessed value unless any excess is approved by referendum of the voters. In addition, the County may levy up to 10 mills for municipal type services within the districts.

#### N. Amortization of Bond Discounts and Issue Costs - Enterprise Funds

Bond discounts and issue costs are amortized in accordance with FASB ASC 835-30-35, Subsequent Measurement — An Interpretation of APB 21, (Interest on Receivables and Payables).

#### O. Reserves of Net Assets

Reserve accounts are used to disclose the portion of net assets (proprietary funds) which are legally restricted for specific future uses. The County's policy is that generally restricted resources are used first to fund eligible appropriations.

#### P. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the financial statement date and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses or expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand as well as demand deposits, investments and certificates of deposit included in pooled cash and non-pooled investments with original maturities of three months or less. Investments include non-pooled investments and certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or greater.

### 2. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets.

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net assets – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$334,382,925 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$277,697,226
Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized as interest expense)	(3,316,696)
Less: Discount (to be amortized as interest expense)	(5,343)
Plus: Issuance premium (to be amortized as interest expense)	3,870,851
Accrued interest payable	2,235,795
Leases payable	10,171
Notes payable	9,475,000
Accrued compensated absences	25,200,047
Arbitrage rebate	214,895
Other postemployment benefits	<u>19,000,979</u>

Net adjustment to reduce fund balance – total governmental funds to arrive at net assets – governmental activities \$334,382.925

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities.

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that, "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense."

The details of this \$11,036,364 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 38,815,239 (27,778,875)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	<u>\$ 11,036,364</u>

Another element of the reconciliation states that, "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net assets." The details of this \$424,671 difference are as follows:

In the statement of activities, only the <i>gain</i> on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold.	\$ (1,940,658)
Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.	2,365,329
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 424,671

Another element of the reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$43,136,591 difference are as follows:

Issuance of bonds	\$ 62,988,910
Notes payable	9,475,000
Debt issuance costs	(206,585)
Principal repayments:	
Bonds	(23,121,745)
Capital lease	(86,488)
Notes payable	(6,636,000)
Bond refunding payment	(85,549,683)

Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities

\$43,136,591

Another element of the reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$2,459,885 difference are as follows:

Accrued compensated absences Arbitrage rebate Other postemployment benefits Accrued interest Amortization of deferred charge on refunding Amortization of debt issuance costs Amortization of bond discounts/premium	\$ (3,519,108) (278,991) 1,910,990 (862,486) 455,300 291,276 (456,866)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 2,459,885

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **SEPTEMBER 30, 2011**

Fund Balance Classification - Fund balances are presented in the following categories: non-spendable, restricted, 3. committed, assigned and unassigned (see note 1 for a description of these categories). A détailed scheduled of fund balances at September 30, 2011 is as follows:

Brevard County

Other

	General Fund	Emergency Services	Transportation Trust	Grants	Governmental Funds	Total
Non-spendable: Advances Inventory Prepaids/deposits Total non-spendable fund	\$ 20,000 3,277,925 312,381	\$ 0 1,585,256 654,859	\$ 3,650 33,969 0	\$ 0 0 0	\$ 345,024 1,672,149 695	\$ 368,674 6,569,299 967,935
balance	\$ 3,610,306	\$ 2,240,115	<u>\$ 37,619</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	\$ 2,017,868	\$ 7,905,908
Restricted: Federal and State grants Bond covenants or debt	\$ 504,549	\$ 167,855	\$ 0		•	\$ 1,543,112
service	0	0	1,524,707	0	4,159,753	5,684,460
Tourism development	•	0	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000
Other purposes Total restricted fund	3,071,343			0	4,390,899	7,462,242
balance	\$ 3,575,892	\$ 167,855	\$ 1,524,707	\$ 870,708	\$10,550,652	\$ 16,689,814
Committed:						
Tourism development	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$14,022,253	\$ 14,022,253
Assigned:						
Transportation operations	\$ 197,503	\$ 0	\$103,132,745	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$103,330,248
Public safety	996,797	23,101,397	0	0	2,750,631	26,848,825
Parks and recreation	8,074,340	0	0	0	30,414,805	38,489,145
Buildings and improvements	0	0	0	0	240,922	240,922
Debt service	0	0	0	0	432,969	432,969
Special Districts	0	0	0	0	6,150,292	6,150,292
Library	0	0	0	0	3,691,394	3,691,394
Mosquito control	0	0	0	0	3,438,886	3,438,886
Tourist development	214,895	0	0	0	0	214,895
Surface water improvement	0	0	0	0	8,995,644	8,995,644
Other purposes	1,785,726	0	0	0	8,490,650	10,276,376
Total assigned fund balance	\$11,269,261	\$23,101,397	\$103,132,745	\$ 0	\$64,606,193	\$202,109,596
Unassigned fund balance	\$21,026,883	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$(2,819,816)	\$ 0	\$ 18,207,067
Total fund balances	\$39.482.342	\$25,509.367	\$104.695.071	\$(1,949,108)	\$91.196.966	<u>\$258,934,638</u>

Cash - Monies available within various funds were consolidated for investment purposes. The amount of public 4. funds invested is discussed in Note 5. Substantially all operating cash at September 30, 2011, was invested utilizing the pooled investment concept. Interest earned was allocated to the various funds based on their average cash balance within the consolidated account. The average monthly interest rates on investments held by the County, in the pooled account, ranged from .57% to .81%.

Cash with escrow and paying agent of \$1,524,906 is comprised of \$303,906 accounted for in Brevard County Transportation Trust fund for the acquisition of land and \$1,221,000 accounted for in the Internal Service Funds as an insurance reserve balance as required by the County's insurance providers.

<u>Investments</u> - The investment program is established in accordance with the County's investment policy, pertinent bond resolutions and Sections 125.31 and 218.415, Florida Statutes, which allows the County to invest in the State 5. Board of Administration, State of Florida, direct obligations of the United States Government, obligations of the different agencies of the Federal Government, Corporate Notes and time deposits or savings accounts of financial institutions under Federal and State regulation. Obligations of the different agencies of the Federal Government include fixed rate mortgage-backed securities.

The investing of public funds with the State Board of Administration (SBA) - Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund - is governed by Section 218.407, Florida Statutes. The SBA is under the regulatory oversight of the State of Florida. This investment pool consists largely of corporate notes and commercial paper.

The SBA's Florida Prime, formerly the LGIP pool, is considered a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) "2a7-like" fund, with the fair value of the investment equal to the account balance. A 2a7-like fund is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has a policy that it operates in a manner consistent with SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, the rules governing money market funds. Thus, the pool operates essentially as a money market fund, but is classified as an external investment pool.

The SBA Pool B participants are prohibited from withdrawing any amount from Pool B. As securities mature in Pool B, funds are transferred to Florida Prime at which time the funds are available to withdraw without any restrictions. The weighted average days to maturity of Florida Prime was 38 days, while the weighted average life of Fund B was 4.82 years, as of September 30, 2011.

On September 30, 2011 the County had \$1,531,241 invested in Florida Prime and \$8,358,466 remaining in Pool B, with a fair value of \$6,326,010.

#### Custodial Risk

The bank amount of the County's demand deposits was \$64,016,127 at September 30, 2011. The demand deposits are insured by the FDIC up to \$250,000 per entity. Monies invested in amounts greater than the insurance coverage are secured by the qualified public depositories pledging securities with the State Treasurer in such amounts required by the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act. In the event of a default or insolvency of a qualified public depositor, the State Treasurer will implement procedures for payment of losses according to the validated claims of the County pursuant to Section 280.08, Florida Statutes. Corporate notes, U.S. Treasury notes and all federal agency obligations are held by the County's agent in the County's name.

#### Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to a government's investment in a single issuer. To limit concentration of credit risk, the County's policy restricts the amount that is allowed to be invested in any one issuer. Federal Instrumentalities are limited to no more than 25% per issuer. Corporate Notes and Commercial Paper are limited to 5% per issuer. Investments in Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., Federal Farm Credit Bank and Federal National Mortgage Assn. represented 23%, 10%, 17%, and 8% respectively, of the County's total investments.

Credit quality risk results from the potential default of investments that are not financially sound. The County's policy requires that Corporate Notes must have a rating, of at least, in the category "A" by Moody's and "A" by Standard & Poor's. Commercial Paper must have a rating of, at least, "Prime 1" by Moody's and "A-1" by Standard & Poor's. The Corporate Notes currently held in the portfolio have a Standard & Poor's rating of AA- and the Commercial Paper has an A-1+ rating by Standard & Poor's. The credit quality of the federal agency securities held by the County is AA+ rated by Standard & Poor's. The credit quality of the municipal bond held by the County is AA- rated by Standard & Poor's. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Investment Pool (Florida Prime) was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's at September 30, 2011. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund B was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating agency at September 30, 2011.

#### Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County investment policy prohibits purchases of securities with final maturities of 10 years or greater. The policy also limits the overall weighted average duration of principal return for the entire portfolio to less than 3 years. The County's current weighted average duration is 1.23 years.

As of September 30, 2011, the County had the following investments and maturities:

			Maturity (Year	s)
	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1-2	2-3
Corporate Note	\$ 21,604,722	\$ 0	\$ 9,614,022	\$ 11,990,700
Commercial Paper	7,032,491	7,032,491	0	0
Federal Farm Credit Bank	60,031,091	55,810,121	0	4,220,970
Pederal Home Loan Bank	81,133,892	52,516,267	15,615,002	13,002,623
Pederal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.	35,953,639	0	5,692,771	30,260,868
Federal National Mortgage Assn.	29,430,139	0	21,874,659	7,555,480
U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes	49,618,514	10,186,580	37,756,707	1,675,227
Money Market Accounts	60,373,688	60,373,688	0	D
Municipal Bonds	6,421,439	0	0	6,421,439
Total	<u>\$351,599.615</u>	\$185,919,147	\$90,553,161	\$ 75,127,307

The carrying amount of the discretely presented component units' deposits with financial institutions was \$10,454,937 and the bank balance was \$10,534,548, which is insured by FDIC or collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. On September 30, 2011 the component units had \$827,572 invested in Florida Prime and \$258,329 remaining in Pool B, with a fair value of \$227,493. The Housing Finance Authority (a component unit) also had investments in mortgage-backed securities with AAA rating and a weighted average maturity of 20 years. The fair value of the Government National Mortgage Association and Federal National Mortgage Association securities on September 30, 2011 was \$1,740,970.

- 6. Receivables The accounts receivable for the governmental activities of \$10,186,569 are net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$3,162,169. Charges for services are net of mandatory contractual adjustments in the amount of \$5,723,227 for Medicare/Medicaid and Champus. Having billed these organizations, the County is federally mandated to accept their allowable charges for services rendered. The accounts receivable for the business-type activities of \$971,603 are net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$106,567.
- 7. Prepaid items The prepaid items include \$1,304,235 of premiums paid on insurance policies. The remaining amount, \$1,347,091, represents various maintenance and service agreements, Information Systems network equipment lease, software license renewals and other prepayments.
- 8. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2011, was as follows:

Primary Government				
	Oct. 1, 2010	Increases	Decreases	Sept. 30, 2011
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$238,692,997	\$ 4,354,039	\$ 203,993	\$242,843,043
Construction in progress	79,570,745	23,488,920	47,770,610	55,289,055
Total assets not depreciated	\$318,263,742	\$27,842,959	\$47,974,603	\$298,132,098
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and structures	\$282,596,926	\$15,488,024	\$ 539,042	\$297,545,908
Infrastructure	135,124,341	27,967,007	0	163,091,348
Improvements to land	48,833,838	6,903,679	0	55,737,517
Improvements other than buildings	16,278,254	47,765	69,018	16,257,001
Operating machinery and equipment	146,532,422	11,070,108	6,197,682	151,404,848
Total assets depreciated	\$629,365,781	\$61,476,583	\$ 6,805,742	\$684,036,622
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 59,223,343	\$ 7,966,422	\$ 47,701	\$ 67,142,064
Infrastructure	40,565,389	4,532,122	. 0	45,097,511
Improvements to land	11,027,165	2,459,566	0	13,486,731
Improvements other than buildings	10,759,103	651,012	42,073	11,368,042
Operating machinery and equipment	99,548,072	12,752,354	4,879,809	107,420,617
Total accumulated depreciation	\$221,123,072	\$28,361,476	\$ 4,969,583	\$244,514,965
Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$408,242,709	\$33,115,107	\$ 1,836,159	\$439,521,657
Total governmental activities	<del>\$400,242,703</del>	455,115,107	7 1,000,100	3433,321,037
capital assets, net	\$726,506,451	\$60,958,066	\$49,810,762	\$737,653,75 <u>5</u>
capital assets, net	5120.500,451	300,330,000	242,010,702	3131,033 <u>,133</u>
	005 7 2010		Decreases	Come 20 2011
Business-type Activities:	Oct. 1, 2010	Increases	Decreases	<u>Sept. 30, 2011</u>
Capital assets not depreciated:	000. 1, 2010	Increases		<u>3ept. 30, 2011</u>
	\$ 37,909,617	\$ 29,302	\$ 0	\$ 37,938,919
Capital assets not depreciated:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782	\$ 29,302 1,503,476	\$ 0 1,568,788	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated	\$ 37,909,617	\$ 29,302	\$ 0	\$ 37,938,919
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782	\$ 29,302 1,503,476	\$ 0 1,568,788	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782	\$ 29,302 1,503,476	\$ 0 1,568,788	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures	\$ 37,909,617	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0,1,471,098	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 1,471,098	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 0 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488 6,420,068	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 0 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,559
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements to land Improvements to ther than buildings Machinery and equipment	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891 30,725,557	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488 6,420,068 4,331,566	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,959 33,670,910
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891 30,725,557 282,033	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488 6,420,068 4,331,566 94,013	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,386,213	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,959 33,670,910 376,046
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total accumulated depreciation:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891 30,725,557 282,033 \$207,181,875	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,96 363,488 6,420,068 4,331,566 94,013 \$13,137,295	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0,0 1,471,098 0 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0,1,386,213	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,959 33,670,910 376,046 \$218,932,957
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements to ther than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total accumulated depreciation Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891 30,725,557 282,033	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488 6,420,068 4,331,566 94,013	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,471,098 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0 1,386,213	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,959 33,670,910 376,046
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total assets not depreciated Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total assets depreciated Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and structures Infrastructure Improvements to land Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Goodwill Total accumulated depreciation:	\$ 37,909,617 10,115,782 \$ 48,025,399 \$ 50,820,782 17,322,501 8,897,734 265,380,146 46,929,943 1,410,189 \$390,761,295 \$ 17,126,633 1,448,022 5,847,739 151,751,891 30,725,557 282,033 \$207,181,875	\$ 29,302 1,503,476 \$ 1,532,778 \$ 0 1,522,737 291,085 636,927 5,718,051 0 \$ 8,168,800 \$ 1,337,664 590,496 363,488 6,420,068 4,331,566 94,013 \$13,137,295 \$ (4,968,495)	\$ 0 1,568,788 \$ 1,568,788 \$ 0 0 0 0,0 1,471,098 0 \$ 1,471,098 \$ 0 0 0 0,1,386,213	\$ 37,938,919 10,050,470 \$ 47,989,389 \$ 50,820,782 18,845,238 9,188,819 266,017,073 51,176,896 1,410,189 \$397,458,997 \$ 18,464,297 2,038,518 6,211,227 158,171,959 33,670,910 376,046 \$218,932,957

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General government	\$ 4,803,623
Public safety	7,690,852
Physical environment	702,901
Transportation	6,028.415
Economic environment	122,681
Human services	605,615
Culture and recreation	7,824,788
Internal service funds	477,939
Total	\$28.256.814

The increase in accumulated depreciation for governmental activities of \$28,361,476 differs from depreciation expense of \$28,256,814 because of accumulated depreciation in the amount of \$104,662 associated with assets transferred from business-type activities.

Business-type Activities:	
Solid Waste Management Department	\$ 4,441,196
Water Resources Department	5,765,546
Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District	925,924
Space Coast Area Transit	1,550,887
Brevard County Golf Courses	453,742
Total	\$13,137,295

#### Component Units

Capital assets activity for component units is as follows:

#### Melbourne-Tillman Water Control District

	Oct. 1, 2010	Increases	Decreases	Sept. 30, 2011
Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land	\$ 277,821	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 277,821
Capital assets depreciated:	<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>
Buildings and structures	, \$ 373,789	\$ 13,150	\$ 0	\$ 386,939
Improvements to land	8,229,276	18,789	0	8,248,065
Machinery and equipment	2,568,879	202,843	77,246	2,694,476
Total assets depreciated	\$11,171,944	5 234,782	\$ 77,246	\$11,329,480
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	* \$ 187,733	\$ 13,873	\$ 0	\$ 201,606
Improvements to land	7,543,741	411,568	0	7,955,309
Machinery and equipment	* 1,994,627	83,197	0	2,077,824
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>§ 9,726,101</u>	\$ 508,638	\$ 0	§10,234,739
Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$ 1,445,843	<u>\$(273,856</u> )	\$ 77,246	\$ 1,094,741
Total capital assets, net	\$ 1,723,664	<u>\$(273,856</u> )	\$ 77,246	\$ 1,372,562
Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority				
	Oct. 1, 2010	Increases	Decreases	Sept. 30, 2011
Capital assets not depreciated:		,		<u></u>
Land	\$14,204,818	s 0	5 0	\$14,204,818
Construction in progress	3,204,936	5,102,424	5,902,061	2,405,299
Total assets not depreciated	\$17,409,754	\$5,102,424	\$5,902,061	\$16,610,117
Capital assets depreciated:	<del></del>			
Buildings and structures	\$12,677,965	\$4,285,107	\$ 0	\$16,963,072
Improvements to land	* 339,254	150,741	0	489,995
Improvements other than buildings	19,337,689	648,970	0	19,986,659
Operating machinery and equipment	2,719,849	36,037	0	2,755,886
Total assets depreciated	\$35,074,757	\$5,120,855	\$ 0	\$40,195,612
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and structures	\$ 6,183,159	\$ 330,505.	\$ 0	\$ 6,513,664
Improvements to land	* 266,233	6,783	0	273,016
Improvements other than buildings	* 6,963,504	607,090	0	7,570,594
Operating machinery and equipment	1,680,971	179,854	0	1,860,825
Total accumulated depreciation	\$15,093,867	\$1,124,232	<u>s 0</u>	\$16,218,099
Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$19,980,890	\$3,996,623	<u>\$</u> . 0	\$23,977,513
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$37.390.644</u>	\$9,099,047	\$5,902,061	<u>\$40,587,630</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Beginning depreciation balances are adjusted for proper classification.

Construction and Other Significant Commitments - At September 30, 2011, the County had several uncompleted
construction contracts and other contractual commitments as follows:

Project Title	Remaining committed
General Government	\$ 691,829
Parks and Recreation	1,625,732
Road Projects	2,454,640
Solid Waste Management Department	1,192,629
Public Safety	852,226
Surface Water Improvement	1,427,449
Transit Services	3,879,471
Water Resources	1,166,439
Total	\$13,290,415

The County executed agreements to accept the donation of land, public safety facilities, and cash in return for reimbursing the developer from future impact fees generated by building activity. The cash is to build a causeway interchange and improve the transportation network. On March 5, 2009, the County suspended transportation impact fees under Ordinance 09-08E. The Ordinance will sunset and be repealed on March 1, 2012. Although not obligated, the County reasonably expects to assess all other impact fees. Total cost for the public safety facilities and contribution relating to the roadways construction project was \$2,320,183 and \$6,765,736, respectively.

The anticipated future payments are as follows:

Year Ended September 30	Amount
2012 2013 2014	\$ 23,337 100,337
2014 After 2014	100,337 <u>8,316,077</u>
Total anticipated future payments	\$8,540,088

 Interfund Receivable and Payable Balances at September 30, 2011 - The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2011, is as follows:

Receivable Fund:	Payable Fund:		<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Emergency Services Grants Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	53 359,000 487,425
Emergency Services	General Fund		82,056
Brevard County Transportation Trust	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		1,700
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund Grants Nonmajor Governmental Funds		586,847 1,614,268 17,911
Solid Waste Management Department	General Fund Water Resources		35,091 3,011,250
Water Resources Department	General Fund Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District		70,185 60,000
Internal Service	Nonmajor Governmental Funds Water Resources		16,500 3,011,250
Total Interfund Receivables and Payables		,	£9,353,536

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services were provided and the payments between funds were made.

- 11. Advances To and From Other Funds The General Fund advance from other funds represents a loan from the Solid Waste Management (\$345,128), Water Resources (\$690,275) and Surface Water Improvement (\$345,024) funds for construction of an administrative office building; the \$1,380,427 balance is not scheduled to be paid in fiscal year 2012. The Grants advance from other funds represents a loan from the General Fund (\$20,000) to pay costs of the Community Development Block Grant and will be reimbursed by Federal grants. The Commercial Paper Note advance from other funds (\$23,297) represents loans from Risk Management and Transportation Trust funds (\$19,647 and \$3,650, respectively) used to pay off the remaining balances of existing debt. The loans will be repaid from future special assessment revenue collections. The Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District advance from other funds includes a loan from the Water Resources Department (\$785,493) for the acquisition and interconnection cost of the Snug Harbor Utility System. The loan will be repaid from future revenues of the system. The Water Resources Department advance from other funds includes a loan from Risk Management and Solid Waste (\$1,500,000 and \$1,500,000, respectively) used to pay off existing debt.
- 12. Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs The County owns and operates the Sarno Road Class III landfill and the Central Disposal Facility landfill. Federal and State laws require the County to close the landfills once their capacity is reached, and to monitor and maintain the sites for thirty subsequent years. The County recognizes a portion of the closure and postclosure care costs in each operating period even though actual disbursements will not occur until the landfills are closed. The amount recognized each year to date is based on the landfill's capacity used as of the balance sheet date. The estimated costs of closure and postclosure care are subject to changes, such as the effects of inflation, revision of laws, and other variables. For the year ending September 30, 2011, the estimated costs of closure and postclosure care for the landfills increased by \$636,197.

The following information is for the year ending September 30, 2011:

	Landfill capacity	Landfill capacity used	Reported liability	Estimated remaining liability	Remaining life (years)
Sarno Road	6,463,613 cu/yds	72%	\$10,437,341	\$3,963,292	6
Central Disposal	22,712,344 cu/yds	85%	\$17,383,930	\$5,396,476	4

By state law, the County is required to accumulate assets needed for the actual payout of the closure and postclosure care costs prior to the closing of a landfill. Assets of \$26,742,192 have been restricted for this purpose within the Solid Waste Management Department Fund.

#### 13. Leases

A. The County has entered into numerous capital lease arrangements for the purpose of acquiring operating and office equipment. The County has also financed the acquisition of certain golf carts for its Brevard County Golf Courses Fund by means of a lease. The lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes; therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments. The future minimum lease payments at September 30, 2011, are as follows:

Year Ended <u>September 30</u>	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
2012	\$10,225	\$196,372
2013	0	114,562
Total minimum lease payments	\$10,225	\$310,934
Less amount representing interest	54	3,216
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$10,171	\$307,718

The assets currently being acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
Machinery and equipment	\$ 92,650	<u>\$577,926</u>
Accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ 66,916</u>	\$ 76,512

B. The County leases office facilities, equipment, service and maintenance, office equipment, and vehicles, under noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases. Total cost for noncancelable operating leases and cancelable operating leases were \$950,992, and \$596,684, respectively, for the year ended September 30, 2011. The future minimum lease payments for noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

Year Ended <u>September 30</u>	Amount
2012	\$ 866,929
2013	653,724
2014	455,175
2015	348,588
2016	157,621
2017-2021	83,765
2022-2026	97,107
2027-2031	<u>94,630</u>
Total minimum lease payable	<u>\$2,757,539</u>

# 14. Bonded and Other Indebtedness

#### A. Business-type Activities

\$17,135,000 2000 Utility Bonds (Barefoot Bay Utility System) – serial bonds due in annual installment of \$435,000 on October 1, 2011; interest at 4.50%; term bonds maturing October 1, 2018, are subject to mandatory redemption in amounts of \$455,000 to \$615,000 from October 1, 2012, to October 1, 2018, with interest at 5.25%; term bonds maturing October 1, 2029, are subject to mandatory redemption in amounts of \$650,000 to \$1,055,000 from October 1, 2019, to October 1, 2029, with interest at 5.00%; issued to finance the acquisition of a utility system and certain other property; payable from gross revenues of the system.

13,355,000

\$1,547,000 2009A Subordinated Sales Tax Revenue Bond due in annual installments of \$52,000 to \$113,000 through December 1, 2029; interest at 4.18%; issued to fund the repair and renovation of utility improvements for the Barefoot Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant; revenue is secured by a subordinate lien on the sales tax revenues along with the covenant to budget and appropriate from legally available non ad valorem revenues; payable from revenues of the utility system.

1,503,000

#### B. Governmental Activities

\$45,000,000 2005 Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds – due in annual installments of \$1,840,000 to \$2,995,000 through September 1, 2024; interest at 3.50% to 5.00%; issued to fund the acquisition and improvement of environmentally endangered lands and water areas; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.

30,745,000

\$11,300,000 2007 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - serial bonds due in annual installments of \$465,000 to \$775,000 through July 1, 2024; interest at 3.625% to 5.625%; term bonds maturing July 1, 2026 are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$810,000 and \$845,000 from July 1, 2025 to final maturity; interest at 4.375%; issued to finance the acquisition, development and improvement of certain parks and recreational facilities within the geographical boundary of North Brevard; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.

9,600,000

\$9,465,000 2011 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds – bonds due in annual installments of \$850,000 to \$1,060,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues.

9,465,000

\$57,565,000 2007 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - serial bonds due in annual installments of \$1,670,000 to \$3,140,000 through July 1, 2026; interest at 4.00% to 5.00%; issued to finance the acquisition, development and improvement of certain parks and recreational facilities within the geographical boundary of South Brevard; payable from ad valorem tax 34,880,000 \$27,850,000 2011 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - bonds due in annual installments of \$2,495,000 to \$3,130,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 South Brevard Recreation Special District Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, and pay certain cost of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues. 27,850,000 \$13,110,000 2007 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - serial bonds due in annual installments of \$360,000 to \$665,000 through July 1, 2026; interest at 4.00% to 5.00%; issued to finance the acquisition, development and improvement of certain parks and recreational facilities within the Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit; payable from ad valorem tax revenues. 7,525,000 \$8,075,000 2011 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds - bonds due in annual installments of \$725,000 to \$905,000 through July 1, 2021; interest at 2.85%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from ad valorem tax revenues. 8,075,000 \$16,370,000 2003 Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds – serial bonds due in annual installments of \$1,390,000 to \$1,505,000 through December 1, 2013; interest rate 4.00% to 4.10%; term bonds maturing December 1, 2014, and thereafter are due in installments of \$215,000 to \$305,000; interest rate 4.10% to 4.75%; bonds maturing on December 1, 2013, and thereafter are subject to mandatory early redemption; issued to advance refund the outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1993 maturing on and after December 1, 2004; to repay a portion of the outstanding Florida Local Government Finance Commission Pooled Commercial Paper Notes, and to finance various capital projects of the County; payable from the half-cent sales tax distributed to the County. 6,660,000 \$14,000,000 2005 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - serial bonds due in annual installments of \$635,000 to \$1,005,000 through December 1, 2023; interest at 3.50% to 4.25%; term bonds maturing on December 1, 2025 are subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity in the amounts of \$1,045,000 and \$1,090,000 from December 1, 2024 to December 1, 2025; with interest at 4.25%; issued to finance the cost of certain capital projects within the County; payable from the half-cent sales tax distributed to the County. 12,550,000 \$6,787,000 2009B Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bond due in annual installments of \$375,000 to \$731,000 through December 1, 2018; interest at 2.93%; issued to currently refund the Second Guaranteed Entitlement Revenue Bonds, Series 1996, the Guaranteed Entitlement Revenue Bonds, Series 1999, and the Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997; payable from the half-cent sales tax revenues distributed to the County. \$2,744,684 of the outstanding principal and any associated interest will be paid from revenues from the operation of the County's golf courses. 4,523,000 \$19,550,000 2010 Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds – due in annual installments of \$480,000 to \$2,915,000 through December 1, 2026; interest at 2.50%; issued to refund all of the outstanding 2001 Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from the half-cent sales tax distribution to the County. \$1,951,090 of the outstanding principal and any associated interest will be paid from revenues from the operation of the County's golf courses. 19,550,000

C.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

\$9,475,000 2010 Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note, - bonds due in annual installments of \$645,000 to \$1,100,000 through December 1, 2020; interest at 2.86%; issued to refund all of the outstanding Florida Local Government Finance Commission Pooled Commercial Paper Notes, finance and refinance various capital improvements within the County, and pay certain costs of issuance; payable from non-ad valorem revenues.	9,475,000
\$7,070,000 2001 Fourth Cent Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds - serial bonds due in annual installments of \$710,000 to \$745,000 through March 1, 2013; interest at 4.50%; issued to refund the Fourth Cent Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1993; payable from tourist tax revenues.	1,455,000
\$25,525,000 2005 Constitutional Fuel Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds – due in annual installments of \$2,105,000 to \$2,990,000 through August 1, 2020; interest at 4.125% to 5.00%; issued to advance the refund of the outstanding Constitutional Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 maturing on and after August 1, 2011; payable from constitutional fuel tax revenues.	22,935,000
\$48,535,000 2005 Local Option Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds – due in annual installments of \$1,855,000 to \$3,450,000 through August 1, 2026; interest at 3.75% to 5.00%; issued to finance the cost of certain transportation projects within the County; payable from local option fuel tax revenues.	38,145,000
\$48,435,000 2007 Local Option Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds - term bonds maturing August 1, 2029, are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$3,410,000 to \$3,760,000 from August 1, 2027 to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; term bonds maturing August 1, 2032 are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$3,945,000 to \$4,350,000 from August 1, 2030 to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; term bonds maturing August 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory redemption in the amounts of \$4,570,000 to \$5,555,000 from August 1, 2033 to final maturity; interest at 5.00%; issued to finance the cost of certain transportation projects within the County; payable from local option fuel tax revenues.	48,435,000
Component Units	
\$2,450,000 Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Note – payable in equal monthly installments over 15 years; interest at 4.37%; issued to refinance its portion of the Florida Local Government Finance Commission Pooled Commercial Paper Note and to finance capital improvement projects; payable from gross revenues of the	
Authority.	1,328,821

58,068

# D. Summary of Bonded and Other Indebtedness

The long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2011, was as follows:

\$118,293 Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority Note – payable in equal monthly installments over 15 years; interest at 2.50%; issued as part of a land swap transaction; payable from gross revenues of the Authority.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	., ,		,,		
Governmental activities:	Oct.1, 2010	Increase	Decrease	Sept. 30, 2011	One year
Bonds payable:					
General obligation bonds	\$162,380,000	\$ 45,390,000	\$ 79,630,000	\$128,140,000	\$8,640,000
Revenue bonds	159,746,739	17,598,910	27,788,423	149,557,226	9,756,670
Less deferred amounts:					•
Discounts	150,341	0	152,998	5,343	
Premiums	(4,600,138)	0	(729, 287)	(3,870,851)	
Refunding	2,212,332	1,559,664	455,300	3,316,696	
Total bonds payable	\$324,356,204	\$ 61,429,246	\$107,539,412	\$278,246.038	
Capital lease commitments	96,659	0	86,488	10,171	10,171
Notes payable	6,636,000	9,475,000	6,636,000	9,475,000	645,000
Accrued compensated absences	29,158,502	1,281,125	4,828,312	25,611,315	3,346,507
OPEB liability	17,282,531	5,702,862	3,755,425	19,229,968	
Arbitrage liability	493,886	0	278,991	214,895	214,895
Claims and judgments	20,935,831	44,621,749	45,271,470	20,286,110	9,228,294
Governmental activities					
long-term liabilities	\$398,959.61 <u>3</u>	<u>\$122,509,982</u>	<u>\$168,396,098</u>	\$353,073,497	

Business-type activities:	Oct.1, 2010	Increase	Decrease	Sept. 30, 2011	Due within one year
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 48,452,261	\$ 1,951,090	\$ 30,849,577	\$ 19,553,774	\$B44,330
Less deferred amounts:					
Discounts	47,455	0	4,140	43,315	
Premiums	(634,687)	٥	(634,687)	0	
Refunding	473,159	0	444,475	28,684	
Total bonds payable	\$ 48,566,334	\$ 1,951,090	\$ 31,035,649	\$ 19,481,775	
Capital lease commitments	498,946	0	191,228	307,718	193,632
Landfill closure and					
postclosure care	27,185,074	636,197	0	27,821,271	
Accrued compensated absences	1,891,149	124,042	256,759	1,758,432	192,705
OPEB liability	1,966,090	708,370	466,473	2,207,987	
Business-type activities					
long-term liabilities	\$ 80,107,593	<u>5 3.419.699</u>	<u>\$ 31,950,109</u>	<u>\$ 51,577,183</u>	
Component units:					
Notes payable	\$ 1,555,847	\$ 0	\$ 168,958	\$ 1,386,889	\$176,387
Accrued compensated absences	226,125	159,544	130,714	254,955	254,955
OPEB liability	306,582	51,958	21,800	336,740	
Component units					
long-term liabilities	\$ 2,088,554	<u>\$ 211.502</u>	\$ 321,472	5 1,978,584	

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Claims and judgments liability is liquidated by the Risk Management Internal Service fund. Accrued compensated absences liability is liquidated with resources of the same fund that has paid the applicable employee's regular salaries and fringe benefits.

#### E. Total Annual Debt Service Requirements

Accrued compensated absences, claims and judgments, landfill closure and postclosure care, other postemployment benefit liability, and arbitrage liability are excluded from this tabulation. See section D. Summary of Bonded and Other Indebtedness for additional information.

Governmental activities

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding at September 30, 2011, are as follows:

			0010235	001.10200		
Year Ending	General Oblig	ligation Bonds Revenue Bonds Notes and Leases		Revenue Bonds		d Leases
September 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
					·	
2012	\$ 8,640,000	\$ 4,710,028	\$ 9,756,670	\$ 6,430,214	\$ 655,171	\$ 261,816
2013	8,560,000	4,680,003	9,712,048	6,068,802	870,000	240,097
2014	8,870,000	4,370,552	9,293,796	5,710,201	895,000	214,857
2015	9,210,000	4,013,873	8,243,435	5,382,449	920,000	188,903
2016	9,585,000	3,663,318	6,772,729	5,092,745	950,000	162,162
2017-2021	53,370,000	12,806,705	32,808,548	21,282,902	5,195,000	380,166
2022-2026	29,905,000	3,897,200	23,965,000	15,258,310	0	0
2027-2031	0	0	19,410,000	10,323,625	0	0
2032-2036	0	0	24,040,000	5,112,000	0	0
2037-2038	0	0	5,555,000	277,750	0	0
Total	\$128,140,000	\$38,141,679	\$149,557,226	580,938,998	\$9,485,171	\$1,448,001
	Parallel and the state of the s					Unite
Business-type activities Component Units						
Year Ending	Revenue	ue Bonds		ases	Leases	
September 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2012	5 844.330	\$ 851.517	6102 622	62 740	6 176 207	6 56 550
	,	,	\$193,632	\$2,740	\$ 176,387	\$ 56,050
2013	1,188,952	813,867	114,086	476	184,095	48,342
2014	1,242,204	768,298	0	0	192,143	40,294
2015	1,386,565	719,318	0	0	200,545	31,892
2016	1,215,271	669,556	0	0	209,318	23,119
2017-2021	4,939,452	2,659,269	0	0	424,401	18,302
2022-2026	4,388,000	1,630,184	0	0	0	0
2027-2030	4,349,000	441,033	0	0	0	0
Total	<u>\$19.553.774</u>	<u>\$8.553.042</u>	<u>\$307.718</u>	\$3,216	<u>51.386.889</u>	<u> 5217.999</u>

15. Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate - Pursuant to the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, the County must rebate to the United States Government the excess of interest earned from the investment of certain debt proceeds and pledged revenues over the yield rate of the applicable debt. Arbitrage rebate, if any, is due and payable on each five year anniversary of the respective debt issue. As of September 30, 2011, the County had outstanding arbitrage rebate liability in the amount of \$214,895.

#### 16. Current and Advance Refunding of Debt

- A. During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, the County completed a full cash advance refunding of all outstanding Water Resources Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 1973, Series 1973A, and Series 1975, to effect an overall reduction in debt service and to revise certain terms and covenants made under the outstanding bonds. The advance refunding was financed from the issuance of \$11,665,000 Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1978, and the simultaneous issuance of \$17,725,000 Special Obligation Bonds, Series 1978A. The net proceeds from the bonds were deposited in an irrevocable escrow account and invested in federal securities at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded 1973, 1973A, and 1975 bonds were defeased, and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The Special Obligation Bonds, Series 1978A, which are not presented in the accompanying balance sheet, are secured by, and payable from, the federal securities and interest income earned on the federal securities held in escrow and do not constitute an obligation of the County. Total outstanding principal of the Series 1973 and Series 1973A bonds at September 30, 2011 were fully retired during fiscal year 2011. Total outstanding principal of the Series 1978A bonds was \$10,000.
- B. During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1985, the County completed a net cash advance refunding of outstanding Water Resources Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 1978 and Series 1983, to effect an overall reduction in debt service and to revise certain terms and covenants made under the outstanding bonds. The advance refunding was financed from the issuance of \$17,295,000 Refunding Subordinate Revenue Bonds, Series 1984, refunded by Subordinate Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 1988. The net proceeds from the bonds were deposited in an irrevocable escrow account and invested in federal securities at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded 1978 and 1983 bonds were defeased, and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. Total outstanding principal of the Series 1978 and the Series 1983 bonds at September 30, 2011, was \$185,000 and \$1,670,000, respectively.
- C. During fiscal year ending September 30, 2010, the County completed a current refunding of all outstanding Guaranteed Entitlement Refunding Bonds, Series 1999, Second Guaranteed Entitlement Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 and Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$6,787,000 Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$361,940, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$360,306. During fiscal year 2011, the Guaranteed Entitlement Refunding Bonds, Series 1999, Second Guaranteed Entitlement Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 and Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, were fully retired.
- D. During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2001, to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$19,550,000 Subordinate Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregated debt service savings of \$2,620,587, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$2,157,988. During fiscal year 2011, the Sales Tax Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2001, were fully retired.

- E. During fiscal year ending September 30, 2011, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001 to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$9,465,000 North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$1,071,836, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$930,897. Total outstanding principal of the North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001, at September 30, 2011 was \$9,280,000.
- F. During fiscal year ending September 30, 2011, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001 to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$8,075,000 Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$886,423, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$770,260. Total outstanding principal of the Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001, at September 30, 2011 was \$7,915,000.
- G. During fiscal year ending September 30, 2011, the County completed a current refunding of the outstanding South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001 to effect an overall reduction in debt service. The current refunding was financed through sinking fund contribution and the issuance of \$8,075,000 South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011. The net proceeds were deposited into an irrevocable escrow account and invested at an amount sufficient for the payment of all principal, interest, and call premiums due on the refunded bonds. As a result, the respective liens of the refunded bonds were defeased and the County's obligation on the refunded debt was satisfied. The refunding transaction has saved the County aggregate debt service savings of \$3,147,538, and will result in an economic gain or present value savings of \$2,735,320. Total outstanding principal of the South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2001, at September 30, 2011 was \$27,380,000.
- 17. Bond Coverage The County is required by bond resolutions to fix, establish and maintain such user rates that will always provide sufficient revenue for debt service, operations and maintenance, and all other reserve requirements pertinent to the bond issues within the affected Enterprise Funds. Where the bond resolutions provide for more than one bond coverage test, the covenants shown are the most restrictive.

The following tabulation indicates the degree of compliance with the bond resolution covenant in the Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District at September 30, 2011. This coverage test compares the required debt coverage against the revenue available after operating and maintenance expenses.

	Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District
Gross revenues available for compliance Operating and maintenance	\$3,314,223
expense (excluding depreciation expense) Amount of revenue over operating	<u>1,701,519</u> (1)
and maintenance expense	\$1,612,704
Debt coverage required	<u>\$1,225,478</u>
Percent coverage for the year ended September 30, 2011	<u> 132%</u>

(1) Operating and maintenance expense excludes \$3,221 renewal and replacement expenses.

#### 18. Condensed Financial Statements - Discretely Presented Component Units

To. Condensod I Bitane) & State In onto D	iodretery i resented Compo	mone ontes	
A. Statement of Net Assets			
	North Brevard County Public Library District	Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority
Assets: Other assets	\$ 6,019	\$3,293,439	\$ 3,744,699
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	0	0	40,587,630
Total assets	\$ 6,019	\$3,293,439	\$44,332,329
Liabilities:	4 0/022	43/233/133	411/332/323
Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities	\$ 0 0	\$ 204,295	\$ 818,858 1,495,215
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 0</u>	\$ 204,295	\$ 2,314,073
Net assets: Invested in capital assets net of related debt Restricted for Housing Unrestricted	. \$ 0 0 6,019	\$ 0 0 3,089,144	\$39,200,741 0 2,817,515
Total net assets	\$ 6.019	\$3,089,144	<u>\$42,018,256</u>
Assets:	Melbourne- Tillman Water Control District	Housing Finance Authority	Total
Other assets	\$ 5,456,997	\$5,942,431	\$18,443,585
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	1,372,562	0	41,960,192
Total assets	\$ 6,829,559	\$5,942,431	\$60,403,777
Liabilities: Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities	\$ 51,714 483,369	\$ 92,144	\$ 1,167,011 1,978,584
Total liabilities	\$ 535,083	\$ 92,144	\$ 3,145,595
Net assets: Invested in capital assets net of related debt Restricted for Housing Unrestricted	\$ 1,372,562 0 4,921,914	\$ 0 366,332 5,483,955	\$40,573,303 366,332 16,318,547
Total net assets	5 6.294.476	\$5,850,287	\$57,258,182
B. Statement of Activities			
	North Brevard County Public Library District	Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority
Expenses: Total expenses	\$ 2,943	\$ 1,453,610	\$ 3,734,294
Program revenues: Charges for services Capital grants and contributions	\$ 3,366	\$ 0 0	\$ 1,973,167 4,391,287
Total program revenues	\$ 3,666	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ 6,364,454
Net program revenues (expenses)	\$ 723	\$(1,453,610)	\$ 2,630,160
General revenues: Taxes Other general revenues	\$ 0 0	\$ 1,057,995 38,916	\$ 71 3,333
Total general revenues	\$ 0	\$ 1,096,911	\$ 3,404
Change in net assets	\$ 723	\$ (356,699)	\$ 2,633,564
Beginning net assets	5,296	3,445,843	39,384,692
Ending net assets	5 6,019	\$ 3,089,244	\$42.018.256

	Melbourne- Tillman Water Control District	Housing Finance Authority	<u>Total</u>
Expenses: Total expenses	\$ 2,846,216	<u>\$ 528,609</u>	\$ 8,565,672
Program revenues: Charges for services Capital grants and contributions	\$ 1,658,982 0	\$1,648,973	\$ 5,284,488 4,391,587
Total program revenues	\$ 1,658,982	\$1,648,973	\$ 9,676,075
Net program revenues (expenses)	\$(1,187,234)	\$1,120,364	\$ 1,110,403
General revenues: Taxes Other general revenues	\$ 0 106,367	\$ 0 155,985	\$ 1,058,066 304,601
Total general revenues	\$ 106,367	\$ 155,985	\$ 1,362,667
Change in net assets	\$(1,080,867)	\$1,276,349	\$ 2,473,070
Beginning net assets	7,375,343	4,573,938	54,785,112
Ending net assets	\$ 6,294,476	\$5,850,287	\$57,258,182

19. Risk Management - The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County has established a Risk Management fund (an Internal Service Fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under the Risk Management fund program, the County retains exposure up to a maximum of \$50,000 for each general liability claim. For all risk property, the County retains exposure up to a maximum of \$100,000 per occurrence, all perils. For weather catastrophes, as a result of named storms, the County retains exposure of 5% of Total Insurable Values (TIV) with a minimum of \$500,000 per occurrence. For flood losses, the County retains exposure of 5% of TIV with a minimum of \$1,000,000 for any one occurrence in a special flood hazard area. For floods due to named storms, the exposure is 5% of TIV with a minimum of \$500,000; any other flood outside of special flood hazard area \$500,000. The County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the fund. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

The County has established a self-insured Employee Group Insurance Program to account for medical insurance claims of County employees and their covered dependents. Under this program, the fund provides the employee with an annual maximum benefit of \$1,000,000. The County did not purchase Stop Loss coverage for its self-insured medial claims in the 2011 plan year. The County has contracted with various agencies (third party administrators) to perform certain administrative functions, such as monitoring, reviewing and paying claims.

All County departments participate in the self insurance programs and make payments to the Risk Management fund based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The claims liability of \$20,286,110 in the Risk Management fund, reported at September 30, 2011, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the claims liability amounts in fiscal years 2010 and 2011 were:

		<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
	ng of fiscal year liability year claims	\$18,349,086 51,200,698	20,935,831 44,621,749
	ayments	(48,613,953)	(45,271,470)
Balance	at fiscal year end	<u>\$20,935,831</u>	\$20,286,110
The clai	ms liability at September 30, 2011, h	as been calculated as follows:	. *
(estimat	value of estimated outstanding losses ed losses of \$22,861,773, discounted it future investment earnings at 2.0%)		\$21,074,172
	ated loss adjustment expenses (calcul	ated at 7.5% of outstanding losses,	
	ding medical insurance)		1,239,283
Estimate	ed recoveries on settled claims		<u>(2,027,345</u> )
Claims	iability at September 30, 2011		\$20,286,110

- 20. <u>Deferred Compensation</u> The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 that is administered by an agent of the National Association of Counties. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or for an unforeseeable emergency. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants.
- 21. <u>Contingent Liabilities</u> There are a number of pending lawsuits in which the County is involved. Although the outcome is not readily determinable, resolution of these matters is not expected to have an adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.
- 22. <u>Interfund Transfers</u> Monies are transferred from one fund to support expenditures of another fund in accordance with legally established budgets. Transfers between funds during the year ending September 30, 2011, were:

Transfers Out	Transfers In	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Emergency Services Brevard County Transportation Trust Grants Nonmajor Governmental Funds Nonmajor Proprietary Funds Internal Service Funds	\$ 9.392,999 3,984,360 578,499 10,462,851 1,933,024 813,451
Emergency Services	General Fund Brevard County Transportation Trust Nonmajor Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	681,609 18,493 5,295 173,898
Brevard County Transportation Trust	General Fund Emergency Services Nonmajor Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	234,400 1,366 47,000 40,492
Grants	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	300,000
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund Brevard County Transportation Trust Nonmajor Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	3,464,542 286,052 28,419,710 394,391
Solid Waste Management Department	General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	1,260,474 54,090 128,481
Water Resources Department	General Fund Emergency Services Nonmajor Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	1,015,051 4,966 166,264 63,799
Barefoot Bay Water & Sewer District	General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds	72,511 11,347
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	General Fund	162,487
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	15,151
Total Transfers		<u>\$64,187,053</u>

Transfers are used to allocate funding within the County government. These include subsidized functions such as emergency services and transportation. The County transfers resources pledged to service annual debt payments to the Debt Service Funds.

23. Retirement Plan - All Brevard County permanent employees participate in the Florida Retirement System, which is a multiple-employer, cost sharing, public employee retirement system. This retirement system is administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement. The retirement system, as of July 1, 2011, mandates that all employees contribute 3% of gross pay and remaining contributions are made by participating employers. Membership in the Florida Retirement System is mandatory if an employee is in a full-time or part-time regularly established position in a state agency, county government, district school board, state university, community college, or any other qualified participating agency. The retirement system provides for vesting of benefits after six years of service (eight years for elected county officials). Employees are eligible for normal retirement with 30 years of creditable service or at age 62. Early retirement may be taken any time after six years of service (eight years for elected county officials); however, there is a 5% benefit reduction for each year prior to normal retirement. Benefits are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. Average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years of earnings. The system also provides for death and disability benefits, which are established by Florida Statutes.

Brevard County is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The retirement plan is funded by employer contributions, based on gross pay, at a rate of 10.77% through June 2011, and changed to 4.91% effective July 2011, for regular employees; 23.25% through June 2011, (14.10% effective July 2011) for special-risk employees, which includes law enforcement officers, correctional officers, and firefighters; and 18.64% through June 2011, (11.14% effective July 2011) for elected officials. The County's contributions for the years ending September 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009, were \$23,573,210, \$25,687,244, and \$25,632,654, respectively, which equals the required contributions for each year. Contributions for the year ending September 30, 2011, represented 13.99% of covered payroll.

The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

#### 24. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description - The Brevard County Board of County Commissioners (Board) administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan (the "Plan"). The Plan provides health care benefits including medical coverage and prescription drug benefits to both active and eligible retired employees and their dependents. Florida Statutes require local governments to offer the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage to retirees and their eligible dependents as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. For the retired employees and their eligible dependents, the cost of any such continued participation may be paid by the employer or by the retired employees. Full time employees of the Board and Charter Officers are eligible to participate in the Plan. Employees who are active participants in the plan at the time of retirement and are either age 62 with completion of six years of service or have 30 years of service are also eligible to participate. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

The Board may amend the plan design, with changes to the benefits, premiums and/or levels of participant contribution at any time. On at least an annual basis and prior to the enrollment process, the Board approves the rates for the coming year for the retiree, employee and County contributions.

As of September 30, 2011, the membership of the County's medical plan consisted of:

Active Employees	3,688
Retirees, Spouses and Beneficiaries	1,321
Total	5.009

Funding Policy - The maximum employer contribution target is 56% of the annual premium cost of the plan. The annual premium costs are between \$7,407 and \$12,683 for retirees and spouses under age 65 and between \$4,575 and \$7,655 for retirees and spouses over age 65. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2006 are eligible to receive 100% of the earned percentage of benefits for their lifetime upon attainment of age 62 and completion of 6 years of service or upon completing 30 years of service, if earlier. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2006 are eligible to receive a graduated earned percentage of benefits upon retirement based on years of service.

Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation - The County's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the required contribution of the employer (ARC). The ARC is actuarially determined in accordance with standards set in accepted accounting standards and represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize past unfunded liabilities over thirty years. The Brevard County governing body has elected not to completely fund the ARC.

The following table shows the actuarial determined components of the obligation as of September 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011 based on the plan provisions:

3	<u>September 30, 2009</u>	September 30, 2010	September 30, 2011
Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB contribution Adjustment to annual required	\$11,810,379	\$ 6,121,836	\$ 6,316,479
	390,497	794,082	895,062
contribution	<u>447,883</u>	(710,017)	(800,306)
Annual OPEB cost (expense) Contributions made	\$12,648,759	\$ 6,205,901	\$ 6,411,235
	(3,969,523)	_(4,034,305)	_(4,221,901)
Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year	\$ 8,679,236	\$ 2,171,596	\$ 2,189,334
	ur <u>8,397,789</u>	_17,077,025	19,248,621
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$17,077,025	\$19,248,621	<b>\$21,437,955</b>

No trust or agency fund has been established for the plan; there were no adjustments to the annual required contribution or interest earnings.

Funded Status and Funding Progress - The contributions made for the 2009, 2010 and 2011 fiscal years were 31.4%, 65.0% and 65.9% respectively of the annual OPEB cost. As of the October 1, 2010 actuarial valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$95.6 million, all of which was unfunded. The annual payroll of active employees covered by the OPEB plan was \$168,549,917 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 56.7%.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Calculations for financial reporting purposes are based on the benefits provided under terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations or the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

#### The actuarial methods are:

Actuarial cost method

	<b>J</b>
Amortization method	Level percent of compensation
Amortization period (closed)	30 years
The actuarial assumptions are:	
Investment rate of return	4.65%
Projected annual salaries increase	3%
Healthcare cost trend rate	8% for fiscal year 2011, decreasing to a rate of 5% for the 2021 fiscal year.
Inflation rate	3%

Projected unit credit

25. Subsequent Events – Effective January 1, 2012, the Clerk of the Circuit Court elected to change to a separate medical insurance program for employees and retirees from the County's self-insured medical insurance program. The overall impact to the County's self-insured insurance program along with the OPEB liability is undetermined at this time.

On February 28, 2012, the County issued \$6,000,000 Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Notes, Series 2012. The proceeds are to be used to finance certain costs relating to a new precinct for the Sheriff's office, the relocation and renovation of election support center operations, and County records storage.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR THE RETIREE HEALTH PLAN SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets		Actuarial Accrued Liability - Projected Unit Credit	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
10/01/2007	\$	0	\$ 136,333,419	\$ 136,333,419	0.0%	\$ 188,328,613	72.4%
10/01/2008	\$	0	\$ 136,333,419	\$ 136,333,419	0.0%	\$ 184,571,358	73.9%
10/01/2009	\$	0	\$ 93,372,773	\$ 93,372,773	0.0%	\$ 178,802,238	52.2%
10/01/2010	\$	0	\$ 95,645,627	\$ 95,645,627	0.0%	\$ 168,549,917	56.7%



#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

#### Special Revenue Funds

Recreation District IV Operating Fund - to account for an ad valorem tax levy of up to 0.9 mill in County Commission District IV in accordance with Chapter 71-544, Laws of Florida, for the provision of recreation facilities and programs.

Brevard County Free Public Library District Fund - to account for a county-wide ad valorem tax levy of up to 1.0 mill pursuant to Chapter 72-480, Laws of Florida, to operate and maintain the County library system.

<u>Brevard County Mosquito Control District Fund</u> - to account for a county-wide ad valorem taxing district pursuant to Chapter 18437, Laws of Florida, and Chapter 388, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of controlling arthropods.

Special Road And Bridge Districts Fund - to account for ad valorem tax levies in Districts I, II, III, IV, and V of up to 1.0 mill per district for the maintenance of roads, bridges, and canals of the community as provided by County Ordinances.

<u>Miscellaneous Fines Fund</u> - to account for fines imposed upon those found guilty of criminal offenses that are to be used for various judicial costs.

Recreation District I M.S.T.U. Fund - to account for an ad valorem tax levy of up to 1.0 mill in County Commission District I for the operation of recreation programs in accordance with Ordinance 76-29.

Special Law Enforcement District Fund - to account for an ad valorem tax levy of up to 2.0 mills for the provision of law enforcement services to the community in accordance with Ordinance 01-55. This includes contracts with the City of Cape Canaveral, the Canaveral Port Authority, and the Housing Authority of Brevard County for law enforcement services.

<u>Tourist Development Tax Fund</u> - to account for the collection of sales tax levied against revenues associated with tourism in Brevard County. These taxes are to be expended to promote tourism, acquire and improve tourist facilities, finance beach improvement and renourishment, and construct a zoo and sports complex. This levy was established pursuant to Section 125.0104, Florida Statutes and Ordinance 86-25, as amended by 2005-21.

<u>Surface Water Improvement Division Fund</u> - to account for the collection of stormwater assessments in Districts I, II, III, IV, and V. These revenues are to be expended in accordance with Ordinance 90-34.

<u>State Housing Initiative Partnership Fund</u> - to account for a local housing program which expands the supply of affordable housing for low income families pursuant to Section 420.9075, Florida Statutes.

<u>Brevard County Building Code Compliance Fund</u> - account for revenues pursuant to Chapter 553, Florida Statutes, to process development applications and comply with building codes.

<u>Education Impact Fees Fund</u> - to account for impact fees assessed on new construction for public elementary and secondary educational facilities.

<u>Environmentally Endangered Land Program Fund</u> - to account for acquisition and improvements to endangered lands in Brevard County.

<u>Records Modernization Trust Fund</u> - to account for service charges collected on recording fees to be used for modernization of the official records system, and court-related technology needs of the Clerk, as set forth in Section 28.24, Florida Statutes.

#### Debt Service Funds

<u>Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2001</u> - to refund Tourist Development Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1993, which were issued to finance the construction of a baseball spring training facility within Brevard County.

<u>Sales Tax Revenue Bonds</u> - to finance the acquisition and construction of capital improvements within Brevard County.

Commercial Paper Note – to fund the construction of T-hangars and special assessment projects, finance the dredging of channels and canals, acquisition of land and buildings, and purchase of various capital equipment.

<u>Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds</u> - to finance the acquisition, preservation and improvement of environmentally endangered land in Brevard County; to finance the acquisition, development and improvement of certain parks in North Brevard, South Brevard, and Merritt Island.

#### Capital Projects Funds

<u>Park and Recreation Facilities</u> - to account for the construction and improvements made to recreational facilities in Brevard County.

<u>General Government Facilities</u> - to account for the construction and improvements made to county government facilities in Brevard County.

<u>Environmentally Endangered Land Purchases</u> - to account for the acquisition of and improvements to, environmentally endangered lands in Brevard County.

	Special Revenue				
ASSETS	Recreation District IV Operating	Brevard County Free Public Library District			
Cash	\$ 182,477	\$ 3,837,219			
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		0 3,037,217			
Accounts	507	3,159			
Taxes	4,590	60,593			
Assessments	0	0			
Accrued interest  Due from other funds	285	6,064			
Due from other governmental units	11,450 24,147	126,667 0			
Inventory of supplies	0	0			
Advances to other funds	0	0			
Prepaid items	0_	0			
Total assets	\$ 223,456	\$ 4,033,702			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 192	\$ 280,940			
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0	0			
Due to other funds	19	104			
Due to other governmental units	0	671			
Advances from other funds Deferred revenue	0	0			
	28,340	60,593			
Total liabilities	\$ 28,551	\$ 342,308			
Fund balances:					
Non-spendable	\$ 0	\$ 0			
Restricted	0	0			
Committed Assigned	194,905	0 3,691,394			
Unassigned	0	0,091,394			
Total fund balances	\$ 194,905	\$ 3,691,394			
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 223,456	\$ 4,033,702			

				Оре	Clar Nevenae					
Brevard County Mosquito Control District			pecial Road And Bridge Districts	M	Miscellaneous Fines		Recreation District I M.S.T.U.	Special Law Enforcement District		
\$	4,148,531	\$	6,480,670	\$	4,107,983	\$	4,120,204	\$	3,150,434	
	0		0		72,329		16,440		0	
	23,003 0		11,996 0		0		9,798 0		43,279 0	
	6,621		10,311		4,001		6,452		1,137	
	45,533		35,160		4,001		17,720		144,103	
	151,594		0		26,596		102,394		69,374	
	1,366,008		234,868		5,188		39,956		0	
	0		0		0		Ó		0	
	0		0		0		0		695	
\$	5,741,290	\$	6,773,005	\$	4,216,097	\$	4,312,964	\$	3,409,022	
\$	763,291 0 37 0	\$	281,324 0 94,525 0	\$	263,784 2,979 287,524 500	\$	161,258 0 13 767	\$	10,135 493,789 8,872 101,620	
	0		0		0		0		0	
	173,068		11,996		359,982		111,967		43,280	
\$	936,396	\$	387,845	\$	914,769	\$	274,005	<u>\$</u>	657,696	
\$	1,366,008	\$	234,868	\$	5,188	\$	39,956	\$	695	
	0		0		2,976,193 0		0 0		0	
	3,438,886		6,150,292		319,947		3,999,003		2,750,631	
	0		0,150,252		0		0		2,750,031	
\$	4,804,894	\$	6,385,160	\$	3,301,328	\$	4,038,959	\$	2,751,326	
\$	5,741,290	\$	6,773,005	\$	4,216,097	\$	4,312,964	\$	3,409,022	
		_		_						

	Special Revenue			
	Tourist Development <u>Ta</u> x	Surface Water Improvement Division		
ASSETS				
Cash Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$ 15,660,918	\$ 8,740,430		
Accounts	132,053	24,679		
Taxes	0	0		
Assessments Accrued interest	0 23,818	5,105 14,684		
Due from other funds	23,818	340,413		
Due from other governmental units	509,490	159,709		
Inventory of supplies	14,184	0		
Advances to other funds	0	345,024		
Prepaid items	0	0		
Total assets	\$ 16,340,463	\$ 9,630,044		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 292,562	\$ 284,271		
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0	0		
Due to other funds	0	0		
Due to other governmental units	11,464	0		
Advances from other funds	0	0		
Deferred revenue	0	5,105		
Total liabilities	\$ 304,026	\$ 289,376		
Fund balances:				
Non-spendable	\$ 14,184	\$ 345,024		
Restricted Committed	2,000,000	0		
Assigned	14,022,253 0	8,995,644		
Unassigned	0	0,993,044		
Total fund balances	\$ 16,036,437	\$ 9,340,668		
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 16,340,463	\$ 9,630,044		

Special Re	venue
------------	-------

_				Spe	CIUI NEVENUE				
	State Housing Initiative Partnership	But	vard County ilding Code ompliance		Education Impact Fees	E	vironmentally Indangered Ind Program	M	Records odernization Trust
\$	3,576,390	\$	254,929	\$	3,532,339	\$	1,625,861	\$	1,660,408
	114,756 0		0		0		2,255 8,791		0
	Ö		Ō		0		0		Ŏ
	5,641		397		5,540		2,566		0
	0		0		0		0		0
	0		0 0		0		0 11,945		0
	ő		Ö		ő		0		0
	0_		0_		0_		0		0
\$	3,696,787	\$	255,326	\$	3,537,879	\$	1,651,418	\$	1,660,408
								-	
							•		
\$	101,083	\$	7,875	\$	0	\$	15,838	\$	245,702
	0		0		0 114,091		0		0
	0		6,529		0		0		0
	0		0		0		Ö		0
	87,020		0		0		8,791		0
<u>\$</u>	188,103	\$	14,404	<u>\$</u>	114,091	\$	24,629	\$	245,702
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	11,945	\$	0
	0		0		0		0		1,414,706
	0		0		0		0		0
	3,508,684 0		240,922 0		3,423,78 <b>8</b> 0		1,614,844 0		0
\$	3,508,684	<u> </u>	240,922	\$	3,423,788	<u> </u>	1,626,789	\$	1,414,706
\$	3,696,787	<u>\$</u>	255,326	<u>\$</u> \$	3,537,879	\$	1,651,418	\$	1,660,408
	3,070,707	9	255,220	<u> </u>	2,227,077	Ψ	1,007,710	9	1,000,700

	Debit Service
	Tourisi Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2001
ASSETS	
Cash Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$ 1,126,906
Accounts Taxes	0 0
Assessments Accrued interest Due from other funds	1,689 0
Due from other governmental units Inventory of supplies Advances to other funds Prepaid items	0 0 0
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,128,595</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Liabilities: Vouchers and contracts payable Accrued wages and benefits payable Due to other funds Due to other governmental units Advances from other funds Deferred revenue	\$ 0 0 0 0 0
Total liabilities	<u>\$</u> 0
Fund balances: Non-spendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	\$ 0 1,126,623 0 1,972
Total fund balances	\$ 1,128,595
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 1,128,595

_	Debi Service					Capital Projects				
	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		ommercial Paper Note		Limited Id Valorem Tax Bonds	_	Parks and Recreation Facilities			General Government Facilities
\$	212,918	\$	319,784	\$	2,850,495	\$	16,303,023		\$	1,687,090
	0 1,419		0		0 72,895		0			0
	1,419		59,243		72,893		0			0
	334		637		4,543		25,287			2,847
	3,013		0		186,033		1,308,934			0
	0		Õ		0		2,129,734			0.
	0		.0		0		0			0
	0		0		0		0			0
	0		0		0		0			0
\$	217,684	\$	379,664	\$	3,113,966	\$	19,766,978		\$	1,689,937
\$ 	0 0 1 0 0 1,419	\$ 	2,110 0 18,200 0 23,297 33,728	\$ 	95,387 0 150 0 72,895	\$ 	594,004 0 0 0 0 2,129,734		\$ 	238,781 0 0 212,925 0 0
7	1,420	7	77,335	3	108,432	2	2,723,738		7	451,706
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		\$	0
	216,264		0		2,816,866		0			0
	0		0		0		0			0
	0		302,329		128,668		17,043,240			1,238,231
	0		0		0	_	0		_	0
\$	216,264	\$	302,329	\$	2,945,534	\$	17,043,240		\$	1,238,231
\$	217,684	\$	379,664	<u>\$</u>	3,113,966	\$	19,766,97 <b>8</b>		\$	1,689,937

	Capital Projects		
ASSETS	Environmentally Endangered Land Purchases	_	Total
Cash	\$ 7,581,435	\$	91,160,444
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	دد۱٬۹۰۲ ۴	Þ	91,100,444
Accounts	0		366,178
Taxes	0		236,364
Assessments	0		64,348
Accrued interest	12,890		135,744
Due from other funds	200.666		2,219,026
Due from other governmental units Inventory of supplies	398,656 0		3,571,694 1,672,149
Advances to other funds	0		345,024
Prepaid items	0		695
Total assets		-	
loral assers	<u>\$ 7,992,981</u>	\$	99,771,666
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 31,512	\$	3,670,049
Accrued wages and benefits payable	0		496,768
Due to other funds	0		523,536
Due to other governmental units	0		334,476
Advances from other funds	0		23,297
Deferred revenue	398,656		3,526,574
Total liabilities	\$ 430,168	\$	8,574,700
Fund balances:			
Non-spendable	\$ 0	\$	2,017,868
Restricted	0		10,550,652
Committed	0		14,022,253
Assigned	7,562,813		64,606,193
Unassigned	0	_	0
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 7,562,813</u>	\$	91,196,966
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 7,992,981	\$	99,771,666

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Special F	Revenue		
	Recreation District IV Operating	Brevard County Free Public Library District		
REVENUES Taxes Permits, fees and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Fines and forfeits Miscellaneous revenues Total revenues EXPENDITURES	\$ 1,296,028 0 0 1,294 0 5,024 \$ 1,302,346	\$ 14,445,938 61,978 0 0 645,475 445,070 \$ 15,598,461		
Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Intergovernmental Capital outlay Debt service: Principal Interest	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,168,286 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 12,921,066 0 0		
Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues	\$ 1,168,286	\$ 12,921,066		
over (under) expenditures  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  AND (USES)  Transfers in  Transfers out  Proceeds of the sale of capital assets  Insurance proceeds  Refunding debt issued  Debt refunding payment	\$ 11,450 (507,013) 0 0 0	\$ 2,677,395 \$ 293,213 (2,353,414) 0 5,667 0 0		
Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Increase (decrease) in non-spendable Fund balances - ending	\$ (495,563) \$ (361,503) 578,739 (22,331) \$ 194,905	\$ (2,054,534) \$ 622,861 3,068,533 0 \$ 3,691,394		

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Special Revenue			
	Brevard County Mosquito Control District	Special Road And Bridge Districts		
REVENUES Taxes Permits, fees and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Fines and forfeits Miscellaneous revenues Total revenues EXPENDITURES	\$ 5,193,063 0 39,680 0 0 431,414 \$ 5,664,157	\$ 3,956,041 0 0 38,166 0 71,127 \$ 4,065,334		
Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Intergovernmental Capital outlay Debt service: Principal Interest	\$ 0 0 287,203 0 0 6,249,419 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 2,600,275 0 0 0 0 0		
Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues	\$ 6,536,622	\$ 2,601,280		
over (under) expenditures  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  AND (USES)  Transfers in  Transfers out  Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Insurance proceeds Refunding debt issued Debt refunding payment	\$ (872,465) \$ 105,393 (186,998) 5,709 22,652 0	\$ 1,464,054 \$ 35,160 (144,611) 0 0 0		
Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Increase (decrease) in non-spendable Fund balances - ending	\$ (53,244) \$ (925,709) 6,246,268 (515,665) \$ 4,804,894	\$ (109,451) \$ 1,354,603 5,137,543 (106,986) \$ 6,385,160		
Salmis An Allamb	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

	fiscellaneous Fines	Recreation District I M.S.T.U.	Special Law Enforcement District	Tourist Development Tax	Surface Water Improvement Division
\$	0 0 0 3,759,027 701,392	\$ 2,013,999 0 101,119 195,744 0	\$ 14,402,382 0 76,156 4,304,633 0	\$ 8,971,197 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 3,256,359 259,709 55,317 0
<u> </u>	707,533 5,167,952	270,122 \$ 2,580,984	76,844 \$ 18,860,015	\$ 9,094,532	\$ 3,695,484
\$	4,825,977	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
	1,968,110 0	0	18,085,467 0	0 236,175	0 3,386,490
	0	0	0	250,175	0,500,450
	0	0	0	4,323,298	0
	0	0	0	0	0
	0	6,418,372	0	657,664	0
	0	0	0	0	6,920
	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0
\$	6,794,087	\$ 6,418,372	\$ 18,085,467	\$ 5,217,137	\$ 3,393,410
\$	(1,626,135)	\$ (3,837,388)	\$ 774,548	\$ 3,877,395	\$ 302,074
\$	1,337,223 (600,036) 0 0 0	\$ 3,591,288 (72,208) 1,141 28,338 0	\$ 126,192 (531,359) 63,988 0 0	\$ 0 (1,128,347) 0 0 0	\$ 0 (382,057) 2,753 0 0
\$	737,187 (888,948) 4,190,146	\$ 3,548,559 \$ (288,829) 4,321,736	\$ (341,179) \$ 433,369 2,317,262	\$ (1,128,347) \$ 2,749,048 13,281,716	\$ (379,304) \$ (77,230) 9,417,898
\$	3,301,328	6,052 \$ 4,038,959	\$ 2,751,326	5,673 \$ 16,036,437	9,340,668

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Special R	levenue		
	State Housing Initiative Partnership	Brevard County Building Code Compliance		
REVENUES Taxes Permits, fees and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Fines and forfeits Miscellaneous revenues Total revenues EXPENDITURES	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 576,430 \$ 576,430	\$ 22,365 1,722,932 0 2,280 11,113 16,785 \$ 1,775,475		
Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Intergovernmental Capital outlay Debt service: Principal Interest	\$ 0 0 0 0 1,809,430 0 0 0	\$ 0 1,679,259 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 52,772 262		
Total expenditures	\$ 1,809,430	\$ 1,732,293		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (1,233,000)	\$ 43,182		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfers in Transfers out Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Insurance proceeds Refunding debt issued Debt refunding payment	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 10,590 (18,726) 0 0 0		
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ 0	\$ (8,136)		
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,233,000)	\$ 35,046		
Fund balances - beginning Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	4,741,684	205, <b>8</b> 76 0		
Fund balances - ending	\$ 3,508,684	\$ 240,922		

	Special Revenue					Debt Service				
	Education Impact Fees	I	vironmentally Endangered and Program	М:	Records odernization Trust	T. Refu	Tourist levelopment lax Revenue unding Bonds, Series 2001	_	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	
\$	0 3,925,905 0	\$	2,025,082	\$	0 0 0	\$	. 0	\$	329,078 0 0	
	0 0 38,434		0 0 79,636		938,358 643,125 2,811		0 0 8,850		0 0 6,185	
<u>\$</u> _	3,964,339	\$	2,104,718	\$	1,584,294	\$	8,850	\$	335,263	
\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4,276,363	\$	0 0 1,960,852 0 0 0 0 0	\$	916,553 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	0		0		0		680,000 80,225		6,054,880 1,852,882	
\$	4,276,363	\$	1,960,852	\$	916,553	\$	760,225	<u>\$</u>	7,907,762	
\$	(312,024)	\$	143,866	\$	667,741	\$	(751,375)	\$	(7,572,499)	
\$	0 (282,953) 0 0 0	\$	0 0 3,893 5,065 0	\$	118,608 0 0 0 0	\$	760,225 0 0 0 0	\$	6,993,586 (12,863) 0 0 17,598,910 (17,283,543)	
\$	(282,953)	\$	8,958	\$	118,608	\$	760,225	\$	7,296,090	
\$	(594,977) 4,018,765	\$	152,824 1,476,803	\$	786,349 628,357	\$	8,850 1,119,745	\$	(276,409) 492,673	
_	0		(2,838)		0		0		0	
\$	3,423,788	<u>\$</u>	1,626,789	\$	1,414,706	\$	1,128,595	<u>\$</u>	216,264	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

		Debt Service		
	I	nmercial Paper Note	_	Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds
REVENUES Taxes Permits, fees and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Fines and forfeits Miscellaneous revenues Total revenues	\$ 	0 58,459 0 0 0 0	\$ 	17,339,994 0 0 0 0 104,268
EXPENDITURES	<u>v</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	17,444,202
Current: General government Public safety Physical environment Transportation Economic environment Human services Culture and recreation Intergovernmental Capital outlay Debt service: Principal	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Interest  Total companditures	<u> </u>	24,038		10,525,049
Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues	P	61,038	<u> </u>	23,315,049
over (under) expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)	<u>\$</u>	(2,579)	\$	(5,870,787)
Transfers in Transfers out Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Insurance proceeds Refunding debt issued Debt refunding payment	\$	382,980 (111,355) 0 0 0 . 0	\$	25,264,112 (1,002,756) 0 0 45,390,000 (66,840,000)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	271,625	<u> </u>	2,811,356
Net change in fund balances	\$	269,046	\$	(3,059,431)
Fund balances - beginning Increase (decrease) in non-spendable	·	33,283		6,004,965
Fund balances - ending	\$	302,329	<u>\$</u>	2,945,534

Capital Projects
------------------

Parks and	General	Environmentally	Total
Recreation	Government	Endangered	
Facilities	Pacilities	Land Purchases	
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 69,995,167
0	0	0	9,025,633
199,666	0	0	676,330
0	0	0	9,294,819
0	0	0	2,001,105
265,517	15,355	97,383	3,466,222
\$ 465,183	\$ 15,355	\$ 97,383	\$ 94,459,276
\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,943,846	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 571,227	\$ 5,742,530 21,732,836 5,870,720 2,600,275 6,132,728 6,249,419 21,165,388 4,283,283 11,492,914
0	0	\$ 571,227	19,614,652
0	0		12,483,461
\$ 8,943,846	\$ 1,977,841		\$ 117,368,206
\$ (8,478,663)	\$ (1,962,486)	\$ (473,844)	\$ (22,908,930)
\$ 436,537 (21,266,693) 0 0 0	\$ 0 (150,879) 0 0 0	\$ 0 (3,812,427) 1,800,000 0 0	\$ 39,466,557 (32,564,695) 1,877,484 61,722 62,988,910 (84,123,543)
\$ (20,830,156)	\$ (150,879)	\$ (2,012,427)	\$ (12,293,565)
\$ (29,308,819)	\$ (2,113,365)	\$ (2,486,271)	\$ (35,202,495)
46,352,059	3,351,596	10,049,084	127,034,731
0	0	0	(635,270)
\$ 17,043,240	\$ 1,238,231	\$ 7,562,813	\$ 91,196,966

#### RECREATION DISTRICT IV OPERATING SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Taxes	\$ 1,438,334	\$ 1,296,028	\$ (142,306)
Charges for services	0	1,294	1,294
Miscellaneous revenues		5,024	5,024
Total revenues	\$ 1,438,334	\$ 1,302,346	\$ (135,988)
EXPENDITURES Current:			
Culture and recreation	\$ 1,407,799	\$ 1,168,286	\$ 239,513
Excess of revenues			
over expenditures	\$ 30,535	\$ 134,060	\$ 103,525
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 0	\$ 11,450	\$ 11,450
Transfers out	(513,974)	(507,013)	6,961
Total other financing sources			
and uses	<b>\$</b> (513,974)	\$ (495,563)	\$ 18,411
Net change in fund balances	\$ (483,439)	\$ (361,503)	\$ 121,936
Fund balances - beginning	578,739	578,739	0
Decrease in non-spendable	0	(22,331)	(22,331)
Fund balances - ending	\$ 95,300	\$ 194,905	\$ 99,605

#### BREVARD COUNTY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	0 15 054 440	D 14.445.000	<b>6</b> (1.400.510)
Taxes Permits, fees and special assessments	\$ 15,854,448 68,278	\$ 14,445,938 61,978	\$ (1,408,510) (6,300)
Fines and forfeits	703,496	645,475	(58,021)
Miscellaneous revenues	502,034	445,070	(56,964)
Total revenues	\$ 17,128,256	\$ 15,598,461	\$ (1,529,795)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:	A 15 065 605	<b>A</b> 10.001.066	<b>A B B A A B C C B</b>
Culture and recreation	\$ 15,865,635	\$ 12,921,066	\$ 2,944,569
Excess of revenues			
over expenditures	\$ 1,262,621	<u>\$ 2,677,395</u>	\$ 1,414,774
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 246,546	\$ 293,213	\$ 46,667
Transfers out	(2,396,214)	(2,353,414)	42,800
Insurance proceeds	0_	5,667	5,667
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ (2,149,668)	<u>\$ (2,054,534)</u>	\$ 95,134
Net change in fund balances	\$ (887,047)	\$ 622,861	\$ 1,509,908
Fund balances - beginning	3,068,533	3,068,533	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,181,486	\$ 3,691,394	\$ 1,509,908

#### BREVARD COUNTY MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

	_	Final Budgeted Amounts		itual Amount		ariance with inal budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	5 <b>,</b> 552 <b>,8</b> 58	\$	5,193,063	\$	(359,795)
Intergovernmental revenues		150,000		39,680		(110,320)
Miscellaneous revenues		541,570		431,414	_	(110,156)
Total revenues	\$	6,244,428	<u>\$</u>	5,664,157	<u>\$</u>	(580,271)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Physical environment	\$	345,772	\$	287,203	\$	58,569
Human services		8,072,369		6,249,419		1,822,950
	_					
Total expenditures	\$	8,418,141	<u>\$</u>	6,536,622	\$	1,881,519
Deficiency of revenues						
under expenditures	\$	(2,173,713)	\$	(872,465)	\$	1,301,248
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	89,160	\$	105,393	\$	16,233
Transfers out		(205,888)		(186,998)		18,890
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets		0		5,709		5,709
Insurance proceeds			_	22,652	_	22,652
Total other financing sources						
and uses	\$	(116,728)	\$	(53,244)	\$	63,484
Net change in fund balances	\$	(2,290,441)	\$	(925,709)	\$	1,364,732
Fund balances - beginning		6,246,268		6,246,268		0
Decrease in non-spendable		0		(515,665)		(515,665)
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,955,827	\$	4,804,894	\$	849,067

#### SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICTS

		Final Budgeted Amounts	Ac	tual Amount		ariance with nal budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				•		
Taxes	\$	4,205,284	\$	3,956,041	\$	(249,243)
Charges for services		0		38,166		38,166
Miscellaneous revenues	_	80,974		71,127	_	(9,847)
Total revenues	\$	4,286,258	\$	4,065,334	\$	(220,924)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Transportation	\$	8,025,898	\$	2,600,275	\$	5,425,623
Debt service:						
Principal		145,000		0		145,000
Interest	_	4,000		1,005		2,995
Total expenditures	\$	8,174,898	\$	2,601,280	\$	5,573,618
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	(3,888,640)	\$	1,464,054	\$	5,352,694
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	23,221	\$	35,160	\$	11,939
Transfers out		(186,900)		(144,611)		42,289
Total other financing sources						
and uses	\$	(163,679)	\$	(109,451)	\$	54,228
and uses	Ψ.	(103,079)	<u> </u>	(109,451)	<u> </u>	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(4,052,319)	\$	1,354,603	\$	5,406,922
Fund balances - beginning		5,137,543		5,137,543		0
Decrease in non-spendable		0		(106,986)		(106,986)
Fund balances - ending	_	1.095.224	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
rund balances - ending	<u>\$</u>	1,085,224	\$	6,385,160	<u>\$</u>	5,299,936

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA MISCELLANEOUS FINES

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 4,011,070	\$ 3,759,027	\$ (252,043)
Fines and forfeits	808,348	701,392	(106,956)
Miscellaneous revenues	1,026,659	707,533	(319,126)
Total revenues	\$ 5,846,077	<u>\$ 5,1</u> 67,952	\$ (678,125)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
General government	\$ 5,861,684	\$ 4,825,977	\$ 1,035,707
Public safety	2,776,314	1,968,110	808,204
Total expenditures	\$ 8,637,998	\$ 6,794,087	\$ 1,843,911
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	<u>\$ (2,791,921)</u>	<u>\$ (1,626,135)</u>	\$ 1,165,786
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 1,976,254	\$ 1,337,223	\$ (639,031)
Transfers out	(689,042)	(600,036)	89,006
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ 1,287,212	\$ 737,187	\$ (550,025)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,504,709)	\$ (888,948)	\$ 615,761
Fund balances - beginning	4,190,146	4,190,146	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	130	130
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,685,437	\$ 3,301,328	\$ 615,891

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA RECREATION DISTRICT I M.S.T.U.

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 2,194,015	\$ 2,013,999	\$ (180,016)
Intergovernmental revenues	106,441	101,119	(5,322)
Charges for services	229,303	195,744	(33,559)
Miscellaneous revenues	307,024	270,122	(36,902)
Total revenues	\$ 2,836,783	\$ 2,580,984	\$ (255,799)
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Culture and recreation	\$ 8,223,144	\$ 6,418,372	\$ 1,804,772
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (5,386,361)	\$ (3,837,388)	\$ 1,548,973
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 3,573,568	\$ 3,591,288	\$ 17,720
Transfers out	(338,472)	(72,208)	266,264
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	200	1,141	941
Insurance proceeds	1,658	28,338	26,680
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ 3,236,954	\$ 3,548,559	\$ 311,605
Net change in fund balances	\$ (2,149,407)	\$ (288,829)	\$ 1,860,578
Fund balances - beginning	4,321,736	4,321,736	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	6,052	6,052
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,172,329	\$ 4,038,959	\$ 1,866,630

#### SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 15,186,446	\$ 14,402,382	\$ (784,064)
Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services	114,737 9,210,643	76,156 4,304,633	(38,581) (4,906,010)
Miscellaneous revenues	67,836	76,844	9,008
Wiscentificous revenues	07,030	70,044	<u> </u>
Total revenues	\$ 24,579,662	\$ 18,860,015	\$ (5,719,647)
EXPENDITURES Current: Public safety	\$ 24,661,809	\$ 18,085,467	\$ 6,576,342
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	\$ (82,147)	\$ 774,548	\$ 856,695
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfers in Transfers out Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	\$ 0 (551,075) 37,144	\$ 126,192 (531,359) 63,988	\$ 126,192 19,716 26,844
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ (513,931)	\$ (341,179)	\$ 172,752
Net change in fund balances	\$ (596,078)	\$ 433,369	\$ 1,029,447
Fund balances - beginning	2,317,262	2,317,262	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	695	695
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,721,184	\$ 2,751,326	\$ 1,030,142

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 7,462,837	\$ 8,971,197	\$ 1,508,360
Intergovernmental revenues	425,000	0	(425,000)
Miscellaneous revenues	217,280	123,335	(93,945)
Total revenues	\$ 8,105,117	\$ 9,094,532	\$ 989,415
EXPENDITURES Current:			
Physical environment	\$ 8,429,991	\$ 236,175	\$ 8,193,816
Economic environment	5,610,982	4,323,298	1,287,684
Culture and recreation	3,389,557	657,664	2,731,893
Total expenditures	<b>\$</b> 17,430,530	\$ 5,217,137	\$ 12,213,393
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	\$ (9,325,413)	\$ 3,877,395	\$ 13,202,808
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	<b>\$</b> (1,148,870)	\$ (1,128,347)	\$ 20,523
Net change in fund balances	\$ (10,474,283)	\$ 2,749,048	\$ 13,223,331
Fund balances - beginning	13,281,716	13,281,716	0
Increase in non-spendable	0	5,673	5,673
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,807,433	\$ 16,036,437	\$ 13,229,004

#### SURFACE WATER IMPROVEMENT DIVISION

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Permits, fees and special assessments Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 3,367,034 84,211 51,468 162,871	\$ 3,256,359 259,709 55,317 124,099	\$ (110,675) 175,498 3,849 (38,772)
Total revenues	\$ 3,665,584	\$ 3,695,484	\$ 29,900
EXPENDITURES Current: Physical environment Intergovernmental	\$ 11,403,012 500,000	\$ 3,386,490 6,920	\$ 8,016,522 493,080
Total expenditures	\$ 11,903,012	\$ 3,393,410	\$ 8,509,602
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (8,237,428)	\$ 302,074	\$ 8,539,502
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfers out Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Total other financing sources and uses	\$ (522,867) 0 \$ (522,867)	\$ (382,057) 2,753 \$ (379,304)	\$ 140,810 2,753 \$ 143,563
Net change in fund balances	\$ (8,760,295)	\$ (77,230)	\$ 8,683,065
Fund balances - beginning	9,417,898	9,417,898	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 657,603	\$ 9,340,668	\$ 8,683,065

#### STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 0	\$ 576,430	\$ 576,430
EXPENDITURES Current: Economic environment	\$ 4,734,141	\$ 1,809,430	<u>\$ 2,924,711</u>
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (4,734,141)	\$ (1,233,000)	\$ 3,501,141
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,734,141)	\$ (1,233,000)	\$ 3,501,141
Fund balances - beginning	4,741,684	4,741,684	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 7,543	\$ 3,508,684	\$ 3,501,141

#### BREVARD COUNTY BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE

		Final Budgeted Amounts	<u> Ac</u>	tual Amount	fii	riance with nal budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	21,960	\$	22,365	\$	405
Permits, fees and special assessments		1,665,442		1,722,932		57,490
Charges for services		2,500		2,280		(220)
Fines and forfeits		13,000		11,113		(1,887)
Miscellaneous revenues		28,940		16,785		(12,155)
Total revenues	\$	1,731,842	\$	1,775,475	\$	43,633
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public safety	\$	1,696,107	\$	1,679,259	\$	16,848
Debt service:						•
Principal Principal		56,717		52,772		3,945
Interest		752	_	262		490
Total expenditures	\$	1,753,576	\$	1,732,293	\$	21,283
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	(21,734)	\$	43,182	<u>\$</u>	64,916
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	10,590	\$	10,590	\$	0
Transfers out		(18,726)		(18,726)		0
Total other financing sources				•		
and uses	\$	(8,136)	\$	(8,136)	\$	0
Net change in fund balances	\$	(29,870)	\$	35,046	\$	64,916
Fund balances - beginning	_	205,876		205,876		0
Fund balances - ending	\$	176,006	\$	240,922	\$	64,916

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA EDUCATION IMPACT FEES

	Final Budgeted Amounls	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Permits, fees and special assessments	\$ 5,154,184	\$ 3,925,905	\$ (1,228,279)
Miscellaneous revenues	25,000	38,434	13,434
Total revenues	\$ 5,179,184	\$ 3,964,339	\$ (1,214,845)
EXPENDITURES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 8,263,623	\$ 4,276,363	\$ 3,987,260
Debt service:			
Principal	120,000	0	120,000
Total expenditures	\$ 8,383,623	\$ 4,276,363	\$ 4,107,260
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (3,204,439)	\$ (312,024)	\$ 2,892,415
•			
OTHER FINANCING USES	e (207.707)	e (202.052)	e 22.652
Transfers out	\$ (306,606)	<u>\$ (282,953)</u>	\$ 23,653
Net change in fund balances	\$ (3,511,045)	\$ (594,977)	\$ 2,916,068
Fund balances - beginning	4,018,765	4,018,765	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 507,720	\$ 3,423,788	\$ 2,916,068

#### ENVIRONMENTALLY ENDANGERED LAND PROGRAM

		Final Budgeted Amounts	<u> Ac</u>	tual Amount	fir	riance with nal budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES Taxes Miscellaneous revenues	\$	2,262,630 14,176	\$	2,025,082 79,636	\$	(237,548) 65,460
Total revenues	\$	2,276,806	_\$	2,104,718	\$	(172,088)
EXPENDITURES Current: Physical environment	\$	2,472,951	<u>\$</u>	1,960,852	<u>\$</u>	512,099 <sup>-</sup>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(196,145)	<u>\$</u>	143,866	\$	340,011
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Proceeds of the sale of capital assets Insurance proceeds	\$	0	\$	3,893 5,065	\$	3,893 5,065
Total other financing sources	\$	0	\$	8,958	\$	8,958
Net change in fund balances	\$	(196,145)	\$	152,824	\$	348,969
Fund balances - beginning Decrease in non-spendable	_	1,476,803		1,476,803 (2,838)		0 (2,838)
Fund balances - ending	\$	1,280,658	<u>\$</u>	1,626,789	2	346,131

#### RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 886,582	\$ 938,358	\$ 51,776
Fines and forfeits	668,000	643,125	(24,875)
Miscellaneous revenues	1,000	2,811	1,811
Total revenues	\$ 1,555,582	\$ 1,584,294	\$ 28,712
EXPENDITURES Current:			
General government	\$ 981,800	\$ 916,553	\$ 65,247
Excess of revenues			
over expenditures	\$ 573,782	\$ 667,741	\$ 93,959
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	\$ 118,607	\$ 118,608	\$ 1
Net change in fund balances	\$ 692,389	\$ 786,349	\$ 93,960
Fund balances - beginning	628,357	628,357	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,320,746	\$ 1,414,706	\$ 93,960

#### TOURIST DEVELOPMENT TAX REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2001 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 2,500	\$ 8,850	\$ 6,350
EXPENDITURES Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 680,000	\$ 680,000	\$ 0
Interest	80,225	80,225	0
Total expenditures	\$ 760,225	\$ 760,225	\$ 0
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (757,725)	\$ (751,375)	\$ 6,350
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	\$ 760,225	\$ 760,225	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ 2,500	\$ 8,850	\$ 6,350
Fund balances - beginning	1,119,745	1,119,745	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 1,122,245	\$ 1,128,595	\$ 6,350

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 350,386	\$ 329,078	\$ (21,308)
Miscellaneous revenues	16,000	6,185	(9,815)
Total revenues	\$ 366,386	\$ 335,263	\$ (31,123)
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 6,054,880	\$ 6,054,880	\$ 0
Interest	1,864,508	1,852,882	11,626
Total expenditures	\$ 7,919,388	\$ 7,907,762	\$ 11,626
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (7,553,002)	\$ (7,572,499)	\$ (19,497)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 7,009,345	\$ 6,993,586	\$ (15,759)
Transfers out	(30,000)	(12,863)	17,137
Refunding debt issued	17,598,910	17,598,910	0
Debt refunding payment	(17,283,543)	(17,283,543)	0
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ 7,294,712	\$ 7,296,090	\$ 1,378
Net change in fund balances	\$ (258,290)	\$ (276,409)	\$ (18,119)
Fund balances - beginning	492,673	492,673	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 234,383	\$ 216,264	\$ (18,119)

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMMERCIAL PAPER NOTE

	Final Budgeted Amounts	<u> Act</u>	ual Amount	fir	riance with al budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES Permits, fees and special assessments Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 64,964 105	\$	58,459 0	\$	(6,505) (105)
Total revenues	\$ 65,069	\$	58,459	\$	(6,610)
EXPENDITURES Debt service: Principal Interest	\$ 656,000 53,715	\$	37,000 24,038	\$	619,000 29,677
Total expenditures	\$ 709,715	\$	61,038	\$	648,677
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ (644,646)	\$	(2,579)	\$	642,067
AND (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	\$ 684,000 (36,101)	\$	382,980 (111,355)	\$	(301,020) (75,254)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ 647,899	\$	271,625	\$	(376,274)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 3,253	\$	269,046	\$	265,793
Fund balances - beginning	 33,283		33,283		. 0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 36,536	\$ .	302,329	\$	265,793

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA LIMITED AD VALOREM TAX BONDS

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 18,173,662	\$ 17,339,994	\$ (833,668)
Miscellaneous revenues	211,354	104,268	(107,086)
Total revenues	\$ 18,385,016	\$ 17,444,262	\$ (940,754)
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service:			
Principal	\$ 17,238,141	\$ 12,790,000	\$ 4,448,141
Interest	7,619,741	10,525,049	(2,905,308)
Total expenditures	\$ 24,857,882	\$ 23,315,049	\$ 1,542,833
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (6,472,866)	\$ (5,870,787)	\$ 602,079
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 25,120,080	\$ 25,264,112	\$ 144,032
Transfers out	(1,035,208)	(1,002,756)	32,452
Refunding debt issued	45,390,000	45,390,000	0
Payment to debt refunding escrow agent	(66,840,000)	(66,840,000)	0
Total other financing sources			
and uses	\$ 2,634,872	\$ 2,811,356	\$ 176,484
Net change in fund balances	\$ (3,837,994)	\$ (3,059,431)	\$ 778,563
Fund balances - beginning	6,004,965	6,004,965	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,166,971	\$ 2,945,534	\$ 778,563

#### PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 2,169,514	\$ 199,666	\$ (1,969,848)
Miscellaneous revenues	2,196,791	265,517	(1,931,274)
Total revenues	\$ 4,366,305	\$ 465,183	\$ (3,901,122)
EXPENDITURES			
Capital outlay	\$ 26,741,413	\$ 8,943,846	\$ 17,797,567
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (22,375,108)	\$ (8,478,663)	\$ 13,896,445
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ 200,000	\$ 436,537	\$ 236,537
Transfers out	(21,273,653)	(21,266,693)	6,960
Total other financing sources			
and uses	<u>\$ (21,073,653)</u>	\$ (20,830,156)	\$ 243,497
Net change in fund balances	\$ (43,448,761)	\$ (29,308,819)	\$ 14,139,942
Fund balances - beginning	46,352,059	46,352,059	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,903,298	\$ 17,043,240	\$ 14,139,942

#### GENERAL GOVERNMENT FACILITIES

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	e 16.000	D 15255	Ø (546)
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 15,900	\$ 15,355	\$ (545)
EXPENDITURES			
Capital outlay	\$ 3,209,951	\$ 1,977,841	\$ 1,232,110
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	\$ (3,194,051)	\$ (1,962,486)	<b>\$</b> 1,231,565
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	\$ (150,879)	\$ (150,879)	\$ 0
Net change in fund balances	\$ (3,344,930)	\$ (2,113,365)	\$ 1,231,565
Fund balances - beginning	3,351,596	3,351,596	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 6,666	\$ 1,238,231	\$ 1,231,565

#### ENVIRONMENTALLY ENDANGERED LAND PURCHASES

	Final Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amount	Variance with final budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	<b>.</b> 747.027	ф ОП 191	φ (CAD (EA)
Miscellaneous revenues	\$ 747,037	\$ 97,383	\$ (649,654)
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay	\$ 6,225,938	\$ 571,227	\$ 5,654,711
Deficiency of revenues			
under expenditures	\$ (5,478,901)	\$ (473,844)	\$ 5,005,057
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Transfers out	\$ (3.812.427)	\$ (3.812.427)	\$ 0
Proceeds of the sale of capital assets	\$ (3,812,427) 0	\$ (3,812,427) 1,800,000	1,800,000
Total other financing sources			
and uses	<u>\$ (3,812,427)</u>	\$ (2,012,427)	\$ 1,800,000
Net change in fund balances	\$ (9,291,328)	\$ (2,486,271)	\$ 6,805,057
Fund balances - beginning	10,049,084	10,049,084	0
Fund balances - ending	\$ 757,756	\$ 7,562,813	\$ 6,805,057

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

<u>Solid Waste Collection Services Fund</u> - to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of solid waste collection and recycling programs within the unincorporated areas of Brevard County.

<u>Space Coast Area Transit Fund</u> - to account for revenues and expenses associated with the provision of mass transit services, including the transportation of the handicapped and elderly, as provided in Chapter 427, Florida Statutes.

<u>Brevard County Golf Courses Fund</u> - to account for fees and expenses associated with the operation of Spessard Holland Golf Course, the Habitat Golf Course, and Savannahs at Sykes Creek Golf Course.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Business-type			
	Solid Waste Collection Services	Space Coast Area Transit		
ASSETS	<del></del>			
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,210,999	\$ 60,819		
Accounts receivable (net of allowance	, ,	,		
for uncollectibles)	13,472	46,126		
Accrued interest receivable	14,442	288		
Due from other governmental units	22,419	399,538		
Inventories	0	0		
Total current assets	\$ 9,261,332	\$ 506,771		
Noncurrent assets:	<u></u> -			
Capital assets:				
Land	\$ 0	\$ 228,520		
Buildings and structures	0	1,891,461		
Improvements to land	0	. 1,051,701		
Improvements other than buildings	0	12,014		
Machinery and equipment	0	20,374,533		
Less accumulated depreciation	0	(14,151,891)		
Construction in progress	0	69,609		
Unamortized debt issue costs	0	0,000		
Total noncurrent assets		\$ 8,424,246		
Total assets	\$ 9,261,332	\$ 8,931,017		
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
(payable from current assets):				
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 973,190	\$ 365,682		
Due to other governmental units	0	0		
Accrued interest payable	0	0		
Accrued compensated absences	0	39,670		
Revenue bonds	0	0		
Capital leases payable		0		
Total current liabilities (payable from				
current assets)	<u>\$ 973,190</u>	\$ 405,352		
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Revenue bonds payable (net of				
unamortized discounts and deferred				
amount on refunding)	\$ 0	\$ 0		
Capital leases payable	0	0		
Accrued compensated absences	0	297,280		
Other postemployment benefits	0	466,235		
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>\$</u> 0	\$ 763,515		
Total liabilities	\$ 973,190	\$ 1,168,867		
	<u> </u>	0 1,100,007		
NET ASSETS	•	0 0 10 1 0 1 1		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 0	\$ 8,424,246		
Unrestricted	8,288,142	(662,096)		
Total net assets	\$ 8,288,142	\$ 7,762,150		

Ac	tivities - Enter	prise Funds		
Bre	evard County			
	Golf			
	Courses			Total
_	COUNTRY		_	
\$	1,214,640		\$	10,486,458
	7,766			67,364
	1,444			16,174
	496,327			918,284
	98,330			98,330
\$	1,818,507	'	\$	11,586,610
	<u> </u>			
\$	1,943,379		\$	2,171,899
	2,961,155			4,852,616
	7,837,002			7,837,002
	131,718			143,732
	929,842			21,304,375
	(7,490,896)			(21,642,787)
	(7,470,070)			69,609
_	11,478		_	11,478
<u>\$</u>	6,323,678		<u>\$</u>	14,747,924
\$	8,142,185		\$	26,334,534
\$	109,504		\$	1,448,376
	8,611			8,611
	43,068			43,068
	12,179			51,849
	357,330			357,330
_	193,632		_	193,632
\$	724,324		\$	2,102,866
\$	4,309,760		\$	4,309,760
	114,086			114,086
	83,517			380,797
	55,209			521,444
\$	4,562,572		\$	5,326,087
\$			\$	_
3	5,286,896		Ð	7,428,953
\$	1,337,392		\$	9,761,638
	1,517,897			9,143,943
\$	2,855,289		\$	18,905,581
<u> </u>	2,000,207		<u> </u>	10,703,301

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Business-type		
	Solid Waste Collection Services	Space Coast Area Transit	
Operating revenues:			
Service fees	\$ 11,472,487	\$ 1,357,310	
Less cost of goods sold		0	
Total operating revenues	\$ 11,472,487	\$ 1,357,310	
Operating expenses:			
Wages and benefits	\$ 0	\$ 4,638,819	
Repair, maintenance, and other services	11,147,973	3,746,955	
Materials and supplies	0	2,078,282	
Depreciation	0	J,550,887	
Total operating expenses	<b>\$ 11,147,973</b>	\$ 12,014,943	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 324,514	\$ (10,657,633)	
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Income on investments	\$ 115,680	\$ 1,150	
Interest expense	0	0	
Miscellaneous revenue	246,681	5,073	
Grants and matching funds	0	7,404,896	
Gain on disposal of capital assets	0	184,756	
Amortization of debt issue costs	0	0	
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	\$ 362,361	\$ 7,595,875	
Income (loss) before contributions			
and transfers	\$ 686,875	\$ (3,061,758)	
Capital contributions	0	4,023,596	
Transfers in	0	1,335,493	
Transfers out	(162,487)	0	
Change in net assets	\$ 524,388	\$ 2,297,331	
Net assets - beginning	7,763,754	5,464,819	
Net assets - ending	\$ 8,288,142	\$ 7,762,150	

Ac	ctivities - Enter	prise Funds	
Rr	evard County		
Δ, (	Golf		
	Courses		Total
		_	
\$	2,905,717	\$	15,735,514
	(98,784)		(98,784)
\$	2,806,933	\$	15,636,730
	<u>,</u>	_	, ,
\$	565,072	\$	5,203,891
	2,056,629		16,951,557
	29,811		2,108,093
	453,742		2,004,629
\$	3,105,254	\$	26,268,170
\$	(298,321)	\$	(10,631,440)
	-		
\$	8,781	\$	125,611
	(318,757)		(318,757)
	1,486		253,240
	55,461		7,460,357
	538		185,294
	(1,537)		(1,537)
\$	(254,028)	<u>\$</u>	7,704,208
		_	
\$	(552,349)	\$	(2,927,232)
	1,325		4,024,921
	597,531		1,933,024
_	0	<del>-</del>	(162,487)
\$	46,507	\$	2,868,226
	2,808,782	_	16,037,355
\$	2,855,289	\$	18,905,581
		_	

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

		Nonmajor
		Solid Waste Collection Services
Cash flows from operating activities:	•	11.610.300
Cash receipts for service fees	\$	11,518,303
Cash receipts from other sources		226,515
Cash payments to employees for services		0 (11,159,798)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	_	
Net cash from operating activities	\$	585,020
Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities:	•	040.040
Grant receipts Transfers in	\$	840,942 0
Transfers out		(162,487)
	<u> </u>	678,455
Net cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities	<u> </u>	078,433
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:	\$	0
Debt proceeds Principal payments	3	0
Interest payments		0
Capital grant receipts		ő
Payments to acquire, construct, or improve capital assets		Ö
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets		0
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	\$	0
Cash flows from investing activities:	_	
Interest on investments	\$	125,573
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,389,048
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2010		7,821,951
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2011	\$	9,210,999
	<u> </u>	- ,
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities		
Operating income (loss)	\$	324,514
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	\$	0
Miscellaneous revenue		246,681
Changes in assets and liabilities:		26.612
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in due from other governmental units		26,512
(Increase) decrease in inventories		7,358 0
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences		0
Increase (decrease) in other posternployment benefits		0
Increase (decrease) in vouchers & contracts payable		(20,045)
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmental units		0
Total adjustment	\$	260,506
Net cash from operating activities	\$	585,020
Capital contributed by developers, individuals, and governmental entities	\$	

Ви	siness-type Act	ivities - Enterpri	se Funds		
	Space Coast	Rra	vard County		
_	Area	2.0	Golf		
	Transit				Total
_	Iransu		Courses		Total
\$	1,368,521	\$	2,936,606	\$	15,823,430
	3,394		0		229,909
	(4,614,609)		(578,104)		(5,192,713)
	(6,249,164)		(2,143,468)		(19,552,430)
\$	(9,491,858)	\$	215,034	\$	(8,691,804)
<u> </u>	(2,421,636)	<u> </u>	213,034	Ψ_	(0,071,004)
\$	8,118,029	\$	55,461	\$	9,014,432
•	1,439,180	•	597,531	-	2,036,711
	(163,877)		0		(326,364)
\$	9,393,332	\$	652,992	\$	10,724,779
<u> </u>	9,393,332	<u> </u>	032,772	<u> </u>	10,724,779
\$	0	\$	1,951,090	\$	1,951,090
-	0		(2,669,082)		(2,669,082)
	0		(126,192)		(126,192)
	4,023,596		0		4,023,596
	(4,027,552)		0		(4,027,552)
	162,520		538		163,058
\$	158,564	\$	(843,646)	\$	(685,082)
<u> </u>	156,504	<u> 7</u>	(043,040)	<u> </u>	(083,082)
\$	711	\$	11,064	\$	137,348
\$	60,749	<u>\$</u> \$	35,444	\$	1,485,241
	70		1,179,196		9,001,217
\$	60,819	\$	1,214,640	\$	10,486,458
			<del></del>	_	
\$	(10,657,633)	\$	(298,321)	\$	(10,631,440)
<u> </u>	(10,057,055)	<u>a</u>	(270,321)	<u> </u>	(10,031,440)
\$	1,550,887	\$	453,742	\$	2,004,629
	5,073		1,486		253,240
	(29,836)		(5,383)		(8,707)
	(6,642)		24,283		24,999
	0		9,274		9,274
	(5,801)		(7,141)		(12,942)
	54,067		2,535		56,602
	(401,973)		33,880		(388,138)
	0	_	679		679
\$	1,165,775	\$	513,355	\$	1,939,636
\$	(9,491,858)	\$	215,034	\$	(8,691,804)
		_			
\$	0	\$	1,325	\$	1,325



#### Internal Service Funds

<u>Information Systems Fund</u> - to account for service charge revenues and expenses associated with the provision of data processing support, telephone and other communication equipment for the various departments and agencies of Brevard County.

<u>Risk Management Fund</u> - to account for the premiums and claims associated with the provision of self-insured and fully insured programs for the various departments and agencies of Brevard County.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Information Systems	Risk Management	Total
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash	\$ 1,381,681	\$ 43,589,036	\$ 44,970,717
Cash with escrow and paying agent	0	1,221,000	1,221,000
Accounts receivable	6,334	45,879	52,213
Accrued interest receivable	2,086	68,217	70,303
Due from other funds	0	3,027,750	3,027,750
Due from other governmental units	0	76,120	76,120
Prepaid items	125,826	1,304,235	1,430,061
Total current assets	\$ 1,515,927	\$ 49,332,237	\$ 50,848,164
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Machinery and equipment	\$ 5,426,385	\$ 103,528	\$ 5,529,913
Less accumulated depreciation	(4,482,396)	(86,624)	(4,569,020)
Advances to other funds	0	1,519,647	1,519,647
Total noncurrent assets	\$ 943,989	\$ 1,536,551	\$ 2,480,540
Total assets	\$ 2,459,916	\$ 50,868,788	\$ 53,328,704
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Vouchers and contracts payable	\$ 28,251	\$ 516,401	\$ 544,652
Claims payable	0	9,228,294	9,228,294
Accrued compensated absences	30,758	15,584	46,342
Total current liabilities	\$ 59,009	\$ 9,760,279	\$ 9,819,288
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Claims payable	\$ 0	\$ 11,057,816	\$ 11,057,816
Accrued compensated absences	251,571	113,355	364,926
Other postemployment benefits	147,955	81,034	228,989
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$ 399,526	\$ 11,252,205	\$ 11,651,731
Total liabilities	\$ 458,535	\$ 21,012,484	\$ 21,471,019
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 943,989	\$ 16,904	\$ 960,893
Unrestricted	1,057,392	29,839,400	30,896,792
Total net assets	\$ 2,001,381	\$ 29,856,304	\$ 31,857,685

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Information Systems	Risk Management	Total
Operating revenues: Service fees	\$ 4,470,362	\$ 55,199,224	\$ 59,669,586
Operating expenses: Wages and benefits Repair, maintenance, and other services Materials and supplies Depreciation	\$ 2,700,481 3,343,841 25,582 470,452	\$ 1,054,363 6,716,498 18,020 7,487	\$ 3,754,844 10,060,339 43,602 477,939
Insurance claims expense	0	42,344,084	42,344,084
Total operating expenses	\$ 6,540,356	\$ 50,140,452	\$ 56,680,808
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,069,994)	\$ 5,058,772	\$ 2,988,778
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Income on investments Miscellaneous revenue Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	\$ 5,178 197,554 (10,770)	\$ 420,831 2,010,601 26	\$ 426,009 2,208,155 (10,744)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 191,962	\$ 2,431,458	\$ 2,623,420
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	\$ (1,878,032)	\$ 7,490,230	\$ 5,612,198
Capital contributions Transfers in Transfers out	43,731 1,614,512 0	0 0 (15,151)	43,731 1,614,512 (15,151)
Change in net assets	\$ (219,789)	\$ 7,475,079	\$ 7,255,290
Net assets - beginning	2,221,170	22,381,225	24,602,395
Net assets - ending	\$ 2,001,381	\$ 29,856,304	\$ 31,857,685

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	]r	nformation Systems		Risk Management		Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash receipts for service fees Cash receipts from other sources Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments for insurance claims		4,511,117 171,921 (2,736,541) (3,502,278) 0	\$	55,590,499 2,047,834 (1,070,296) (5,674,505) (45,271,470)		60,101,616 2,219,755 (3,806,837) (9,176,783) (45,271,470)
Net cash from operating activities	\$	(1,555,781 <u>)</u>	\$	5,622,062	\$	4,066,281
Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities: Transfers in Transfers out Interfund loans	\$	1,614,512 0 0	\$	0 (15,151) (4,490,750)	\$	1,614,512 (15,151) (4,490,750)
Net cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities	\$	1,614,512	\$	(4,505,901)	\$	(2,891,389)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Payments to acquire, construct, or improve capital assets Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	\$	(128,806) 575	\$	0	\$	(128,806) 575
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	\$	(128,231)	\$	0_	\$	(128,231)
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments	\$	5,932	\$	464,970	\$	470,902
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(63,568)	\$	1,581,131	\$	1,517,563
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2010	_	1,445,249	_	43,228,905	_	44,674,154
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2011	\$	1,381,681	\$	44,810,036	\$	46,191,717
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to	net (	eash flows from	m oj	perating activit	ies	
Operating income (loss)	\$	(2,069,994)	\$	5,058,772	\$	2,988,778
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:						_
Depreciation expense Miscellaneous revenues Changes in assets and liabilities:	\$	470,452 197,554	\$	7,487 2,010,601	\$	477,939 2,208,155
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in due from other		17,053		(32,228)		(15,175)
governmental units (Increase) decrease in prepaid items Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences Increase (decrease) in other postemployment benefits Increase (decrease) vouchers & contracts payable Increase (decrease) in claims payable		0 (113,104) (34,269) 26,433 (49,906) 0		391,911 (99,077) 6,191 10,012 (94,118) (1,637,489)		391,911 (212,181) (28,078) 36,445 (144,024) (1,637,489)
Total adjustments	\$	514,213	\$	563,290	\$	1,077,503
Net cash from operating activities	\$	(1,555,781)	\$	5,622,062	\$	4,066,281
Non-cash investing, capital, and financing activities: Capital contributed by developers, individuals,	_	42.721	•			42.523
and governmental entities	<u>\$</u>	43,731	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	43,731

#### Agency Funds

<u>Board Agency Fund</u> - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners as trustee or agent.

Sheriff Agency Fund - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Sheriff as trustee or agent.

<u>Clerk Agency Fund</u> - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Clerk of the Circuit Court as trustee or agent.

<u>Tax Collector Agency Fund</u> - to account for assets held by the Brevard County Tax Collector as trustee or agent.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

ASSETS	Board Agency Funds	Sheriff Agency Funds		
Cash Accounts receivable Accrued interest receivable Due from other governmental units Total assets	\$ 405,486 0 635 0 \$ 406,121	\$ 70,435 0 0 0 \$ 70,435		
LIABILITIES				
Due to employees, individuals, and others Due to other governmental units Escrow and refundable deposits	\$ 88,535 333 317,253	\$ 70,435 0 0		
Total liabilities	\$ 406,121	\$ 70,435		

	Tax	
Clerk	Collector	
Agency	Agency	
Funds	Funds	Total
\$ 11,505,789	\$ 9,928,269	\$ 21,909,979
61,845	639,390	701,235
0	0	635
154,932	212	155,144
\$ 11,722,566	\$ 10,567,871	\$ 22,766,993
\$ 903,070	\$ 8,799,767	\$ 9,861,807
1,766,007	1,768,104	3,534,444
9,053,489	0	9,370,742
\$ 11,722,566	\$ 10,567,871	\$ 22,766,993

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Balance Oct. 1, 2010	Additions	Deductions	Balance Sept. 30, 2011
Board Agency				
ASSETS: Cash Accrued interest receivable	\$ 511,953 <u>879</u>	\$ 150,351 635	\$ 256,818 879	\$ 405,486 635
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 512,832	\$ 150,986	\$ 257,697	<u>\$ 406,121</u>
LIABILITIES:  Due to employees, individuals, and others  Due to other governmental units  Escrow and refundable deposits	\$ 108,717 4,894 399,221	\$ 3,140 52,977 107,316	\$ 23,322 57,538 189,284	\$ 88,535 333 317,253
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 512,832	\$ 163,433	\$ 270,144	\$ 406,121
Sheriff Agency				
ASSETS: Cash Due from other funds	\$ 172,838 99	\$ 2,617,840 0	\$ 2,720,243 99	\$ 70,435 0
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 172,937	\$ 2,617,840	\$ 2,720,342	\$ 70,435
LIABILITIES:  Due to employees, individuals, and others  Due to other funds	\$ 122,937 50,000	\$ 2,561,348 25	\$ 2,613,850 50,025	\$ 70,435 0
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 172,937	\$ 2,561,373	\$ 2,663,875	\$ 70,435
Clerk Agency				
ASSETS: Cash Accounts receivable Due from other governmental units	\$ 16,748,141 17,972 54,734	\$ 84,891,647 7,299,960 9,853,989	\$ 90,133,999 7,256,087 9,753,791	\$ 11,505,789 61,845 154,932
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 16,820,847	\$ 102,045,596	\$ 107,143,877	\$ 11,722,566
LIABILITIES: Due to employees, individuals, and others Due to other governmental units Escrow and refundable deposits TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 864,039 2,073,945 13,882,863 \$ 16,820,847	\$ 16,188,029 56,332,435 29,525,132 \$ 102,045,596	\$ 16,148,998 56,640,373 34,354,506 \$ 107,143,877	\$ 903,070 1,766,007 9,053,489 \$ 11,722,566
TOTAL DIADILITIES	Ψ 10,020,047	Ψ 102,043,370	Ψ 107,143,077	Ψ 11,742,300

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Balance Oct. 1, 2010	Additions	Deductions	Balance Sept. 30, 2011
Tax Collector Agency				
ASSETS: Cash Accounts receivable Due from other governmental units	\$ 9,979,308 219,275 2,176	\$ 722,280,905 422,493 2,565	\$ 722,331,944 2,378 4,529	\$ 9,928,269 639,390 212
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 10,200,759	\$ 722,705,963	\$ 722,338,851	\$ 10,567,871
LIABILITIES: Due to employees, individuals, and others Due to other governmental units TOTAL LIABILITIES TOTAL - ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS	\$ 8,441,998 1,758,761 \$ 10,200,759	\$ 44,252,583 678,453,379 \$ 722,705,962	\$ 43,894,814 678,444,036 \$ 722,338,850	\$ 8,799,767 1,768,104 \$ 10,567,871
ASSETS: Cash Accounts receivable Accrued interest receivable Due from other funds Due from other governmental units	\$ 27,412,240 237,247 879 99 56,910	\$ 809,940,743 7,722,453 635 0 9,856,554	\$ 815,443,004 7,258,465 879 99 9,758,320	\$ 21,909,979 701,235 635 0 155,144
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 27,707,375	\$ 827,520,385	\$ 832,460,767	\$ 22,766,993
LIABILITIES: Due to employees, individuals, and others Due to other funds Due to other governmental units Escrow and refundable deposits	\$ 9,537,691 50,000 3,837,600 14,282,084	\$ 63,005,100 25 734,838,791 29,632,448	\$ 62,680,984 50,025 735,141,947 34,543,790	\$ 9,861,807 0 3,534,444 9,370,742
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 27,707,375	\$ 827,476,364	\$ 832,416,746	\$ 22,766,993



#### Component Units

North Brevard County Public Library District Fund - to account for the operations of a public library system in Brevard County, which was established pursuant to Chapter 69-869, Laws of Florida. The Library District is presented as a governmental fund type.

Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency Fund - to account for the collection of incremental taxes pursuant to Section 163.387, Florida Statutes, in accordance with Ordinance 89-28, as amended by 90-188, for the provision of community redevelopment. The Agency is presented as a governmental fund type.

<u>Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority Fund</u> - to account for the operation of three general aviation airports in Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 63-1143, Special Acts of Florida. The Airport Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type.

Melbourne - Tillman Water Control District Fund - to account for revenues and expenses associated with the provision of a surface water management system within an area of South Brevard County pursuant to Chapter 86-418, Special Acts of Florida. The Water Control District is presented as a proprietary fund type.

Housing Finance Authority Fund - to account for the operating activities associated with the administration of the Brevard County Housing Finance Authority. The Housing Finance Authority is presented as a proprietary fund type.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	North Brevard County Public Library District		Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,019	\$	3,288,205
Investments		0		0
Receivables:				
Receivables (net of allowance				
for uncollectibles)		0		0
Accrued interest receivable		0		5,234
Due from other governmental units		0		0
Inventory		0		0
Prepaid items		0		0
Deferred charges		0		0
Capital assets:				
Land		0		0
Buildings and structures		0		0
Improvements to land		0		0
Improvements other than buildings		0		0
Machinery and equipment		0		0
Less accumulated depreciation		0		0
Construction in progress		0		0
Total assets	\$	6,019	\$	3,293,439
LIABILITIES		_		_
Accounts payable	\$	0	\$	191,007
Accrued liabilities		0		0
Accrued wages and benefits payable		0		0
Advance payments		0		0
Deferred revenue		0		13,288
Noncurrent liabilities:				,
Due within one year:				
Accrued compensated absences		0		0
Loans and leases payable		0		0
Due in more than one year:				
Other postemployment benefits		0		0
Loans and leases payable		0		0
Total liabilities	\$	0	\$	204,295
NET ASSETS	<u>*</u>		<u> </u>	
Invested in capital assets				
(net of related debt)	\$	0	\$	0
Restricted for Housing	D	0	2	0
Unrestricted Unrestricted		•		_
	•	6,019	<u> </u>	3,089,144
Total net assets	\$	6,019	\$	3,089,144

_	Titusville- Cocoa Airport Authority	Melbourne- Tillman ater Control District	Housing Finance Authority		Total	
\$	2,594,786 0	\$ 1,131,762 <b>4,</b> 312,009	\$ 3,511,675 1,709,533	\$	10,532,447 6,021,542	
	90,267 0 815,609 0	0 0 0 13,226	721,223 0 0 0		811,490 5,234 815,609 13,226	
	241,743 2,294	0	0 0		241,743 2,294	
	14,204,818 16,963,072 489,995 19,986,659 2,755,886 (16,218,099) 2,405,299	277,821 386,939 8,248,065 0 2,694,476 (10,234,739)	0 0 0 0 0		14,482,639 17,350,011 8,738,060 19,986,659 5,450,362 (26,452,838) 2,405,299	
\$	44,332,329	\$ 6,829,559	\$ 5,942,431	\$	60,403,777	
\$	430,060 133,483 0 255,315	\$ 6,366 0 45,348 0 0	\$ 48,109 0 0 0 44,035	\$	675,542 133,483 45,348 255,315 57,323	
	108,326 176,387	146,629 0	0		254,955 176,387	
_	0 1,210,502	 336,740 0	 0		336,740 1,210,502	
\$	2,314,073	\$ 535,083	\$ 92,144	\$	3,145,595	
\$	39,200,741 0 2,817,515	\$ 1,372,562 0 4,921,914	\$ 0 366,332 5,483,955	\$	40,573,303 366,332 16,318,547	
\$	42,018,256	\$ 6,294,476	\$ 5,850,287	\$	57,258,182	

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

	Functions/		
	North Brevard County Public Library District	Merritt Island Redevelopment Agency	
Expenses	\$ 2,943	\$ 1,453,610	
Program revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 3,366	\$ 0	
Capital grants and contributions	300	0	
Total program revenues	\$ 3,666	\$ 0	
Net program revenue (expenses)	\$ 723	\$ (1,453,610)	
General revenues:			
Taxes:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	
Other	0	1,057,995	
Interest Income	0	30,183	
Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets	0	0	
Miscellaneous	0	8,733	
Total general revenues	\$ 0	\$ 1,096,911	
Changes in net assets	\$ 723	\$ (356,699)	
Net assets - beginning	5,296	3,445,843	
Net assets - ending	\$ 6,019	\$ 3,089,144	

			Programs				
	Titusville-	Λ	Melbourne-				
	Cocoa		Tillman	Housing			
	Airport	W	ater Control	Finance			
_	Authority	_	District	 Authority		Total	
\$	3,734,294	\$	2,846,216	\$ 528,609	\$	8,565,672	
\$	1,973,167 4,391,287	\$	1,658,982 0	\$ 1,648,973	\$	5,284,488 4,391,587	
\$	6,364,454	\$	1,658,982	\$ 1,648,973	\$	9,676,075	
\$	2,630,160	\$	(1,187,234)	\$ 1,120,364	\$	1,110,403	
\$	71	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	71	
	0		0	0		1,057,995	
	3,333		110,075	155,985		299,576	
	0		(3,708)	0		(3,708)	
	0	_	0	 0	_	8,733	
\$	3,404	\$	106,367	\$ 155,985	\$	1,362,667	
\$	2,633,564	\$	(1,080,867)	\$ 1,276,349	\$	2,473,070	
_	39,384,692	_	7,375,343	 4,573,938	_	54,785,112	
\$	42,018,256	\$	6,294,476	\$ 5,850,287	\$	57,258,182	



## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

Governmental funds capital assets:

\$ 242,843,043
297,545,908
163,091,348
55,737, <b>5</b> 17
16,257,001
145,874,935
55,289,055
\$ 976,638,807
\$

This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above activities. Generally, the capital assets of the internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

FUNCTION	_	Land	_	Buildings and structures	 Infrastructure
1011011011					
General government	\$	8,171,996	\$	129,409,025	\$ 0
Public safety		1,338,758		19,187,712	117,909
Physical environment		104,838,683		10,445,838	9,951,144
Transportation		42,241,002		3,114,733	150,772,312
Economic environment		1,967,858		297,228	1,439,994
Human services		1,199,999		2,124,941	0
Culture and recreation		83,084,747		132,966,431	809,989
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	242,843,043	\$	297,545,908	\$ 163,091,348

This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above activities. Generally, the capital assets of the internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

In	nprovements to land	å	provements other than buildings	<i>M</i>	achinery and equipment	<i>C</i>	onstruction in progress	_	Total
\$	830,805	\$	892,171	\$	16,829,858	\$	1,904	\$	156,135,759
	885,222		160,737		74,710,348		3,588,716		99,989,402
	1,680,190		59,880		2,769,486		9,785,073		139,530,294
	1,321,725		17,009		26,081,578		17,727,846		241,276,205
	50,679		57,903		265,900		2,617,982		6,697,544
	30,336		83,419		9,623,565		0		13,062,260
	50,938,560		14,985,882		15,594,200		21,567,534		319,947,343
\$	55,737,517	\$	16,257,001	\$	145,874,935	\$	55,289,055	\$	976,638,807

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

FUNCTION	F	Governmental Funds Capital Assets Oct. 1, 2010
General government	\$	155,248,815
Public safety	Ψ	89,445,512
Physical environment		136,934,362
Transportation		230,317,178
Economic environment		8,478,580
Human services		12,994,050
Culture and recreation		308,818,197
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	942,236,694

This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above activities. Generally, the capital assets of the internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

 <u>Additions</u>		Transfers	Funds Capital Assets Sept. 30, 2011
\$ 5,606,733	\$ 3,422,034	\$ (1,297,755)	\$ 156,135,759
15,177,254	4,599,425	(33,939)	99,989,402
4,906,461	2,364,951	54,422	139,530,294
34,480,461	26,559,876	3,038,442	241,276,205
2,098,490	263,754	(3,615,772)	6,697,544
958,997	833,722	(57,065)	13,062,260
25,827,445	16,609,966	1,911,667	319,947,343
\$ 89,055,841	\$ 54,653,728	\$ 0	\$ 976,638,807



The Supplemental Section includes tables and schedules to provide a more detailed picture of the financial condition of Brevard County, Florida, than those presented in the financial statements.

## **ENTERPRISE**

1. Utility Revenue Bonds (Barefoot Bay Utility System), Series 2000

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate		Total Interest		Principal Due October I		Total Debt Service
2012	4.50%	\$	665,075	\$	435,000	\$	1,100,075
2013	5.25%		643,344		455,000		1,098,344
2014	5.25%		618,931		475,000		1,093,931
2015	5.25%		593,338		500,000		1,093,338
2016	5.25%		566,300		530,000		1,096,300
2017	5.25%		537,819		555,000		1,092,819
2018	5.25%		507,894		585,000		1,092,894
2019	5.25%		476,394		615,000		1,091,394
2020	5.00%		444,000		650,000		1,094,000
2021	5.00%		410,750		680,000		1,090,750
2022	5.00%		375,875		715,000		1,090,875
2023	5.00%		339,250		750,000		1,089,250
2024	5.00%		300,750		790,000		1,090,750
2025	5.00%		260,375		825,000		1,085,375
2026	5.00%		218,000		870,000		1,088,000
2027	5.00%		173,500		910,000		1,083,500
2028	5.00%		126,875		955,000		1,081,875
2029	5.00%		77,875		1,005,000		1,082,875
2030	5.00%		26,375		1,055,000	_	1,081,375
TOTALS		\$ 7,	362,720	\$	13,355,000	\$	20,717,720

2. Subordinated Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2009A

Fiscal		,	Principal	Total	
Year	Interest	Total	Due	Debt	
Ending	Rate	Interest	December I	Service	
2012	4.18%	\$ 61,739	\$ 52,000	\$ 113,739	
2013	4.18%	59,502	55,000	114,502	
2014	4.18%	57,162	57,000	114,162	
2015	4.18%	54,716	60,000	114,716	
2016	4.18%	52,166	62,000	114,166	
2017	4.18%	49,512	65,000	114,512	
2018	4.18%	46,732	68,000	114,732	
2019	4.18%	43,827	71,000	114,827	
2020	4.18%	40,797	74,000	114,797	
2021	4.18%	37,641	77,000	114,641	
2022	4.18%	34,360	80,000	114,360	
2023	4.18%	30,932	84,000	114,932	
2024	4.18%	27,337	88,000	115,337	
2025	4.18%	23,596	91,000	114,596	
2026	4.18%	19,709	95,000	114,709	
2027	4.18%	15,654	99,000	114,654	
2028	4.18%	11,411	104,000	115,411	
2029	4.18%	6,981	108,000	114,981	
2030	4.18%	2,362	113,000	115,362	
TOTALS		\$ 676,136	\$ 1,503,000	\$ 2,179,136	

## 3. Capital Lease Commitments

				Pr	esent Value			
Fiscal			of Future		Total			
Year	Interest	Total		Mir	Minimum Lease		Debt	
Ending	Rate	I	nterest	Payments		Service		
2012	1.25%	\$	2,740	\$	. 193,632	\$	196,372	
2013	1.25%		476		114,086		114,562	
TOTALS		\$	3,216	\$	307,718	\$	310,934	

## **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

## 1. Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2005

Fiscal				Principal		Total
Year	Interest	Total	Due		Debt	
Ending	Rate	Interest	5	September I		Service
2012	3.50%	\$ 1,283,846	\$	1,840,000	\$	3,123,846
2013	3.625%	1,219,446		1,905,000		3,124,446
2014	5.00%	1,150,390		1,970,000		3,120,390
2015	4.00%	1,051,890		2,070,000		3,121,890
2016	4.00%	969,090		2,155,000		3,124,090
2017	4.25%	882,890		2,235,000		3,117,890
2018	4.25%	787,902		2,330,000		3,117,902
2019	4.25%	688,878		2,430,000		3,118,878
2020	4.25%	585,602		2,540,000		3,125,602
2021	4.20%	477,653		2,645,000		3,122,653
2022	4.25%	366,563		2,755,000		3,121,563
2023	4.25%	249,475		2,875,000		3,124,475
2024	4.25%	 127,288		2,995,000		3,122,288
TOTALS		\$ 9,840,913	\$	30,745,000	\$	40,585,913

## 2. North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007

		,	,	
Fiscal			Principal	Total
Year	Interest	Total	Due	Debt
Ending	Rate	Interest	July 1	Service
2012	3.625%	\$ 412,931	\$ 465,000	\$ 877,931
2013	4.000%	396,075	485,000	881,075
2014	5.625%	376,675	505,000	881,675
2015	5.625%	348,269	530,000	878,269
2016	4.000%	318,456	560,000	878,456
2017	4.000%	296,056	585,000	881,056
2018	4.000%	272,656	610,000	882,656
2019	4.000%	248,256	630,000	878,256
2020	4.125%	223,056	655,000	878,056
2021	4.125%	196,038	685,000	881,038
2022	4.250%	167,781	715,000	882,781
2023	4.250%	137,394	745,000	882,394
2024	4.300%	105,731	775,000	880,731
2025	4.375%	72,406	810,000	882,406
2026	4.375%	36,969	845,000	881,969
TOTALS		\$ 3,608,749	\$ 9,600,000	\$ 13,208,749

## 3. North Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate			Principal Due July 1		Total Debt Service	
2012	2.85%	\$	215,802	\$	895,000	\$	1,110,802
2013	2.85%		244,245		850,000		1,094,245
2014	2.85%		220,020		875,000		1,095,020
2015	2.85%		195,082		900,000		1,095,082
2016	2.85%		169,432		920,000		1,089,432
2017	2.85%		143,213		950,000		1,093,213
2018	2.85%		116,138		980,000		1,096,138
2019	2.85%		88,208		1,005,000		1,093,208
2020	2.85%		59,565		1,030,000		1,089,565
2021	2.85%		30,210		1,060,000		1,090,210
TOTALS		\$	1,481,915	\$	9,465,000	\$	10,946,915

## 4. South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007

Fiscal			Principal	Total
Year	Interest	Total	Due	Debt
Ending	Rate	Interest	July 1	Service
2012	4.00%	\$ 1,642,875	\$ 1,670,000	\$ 3,312,875
2013	5.00%	1,576,075	1,730,000	3,306,075
2014	5.00%	1,489,575	1,815,000	3,304,575
2015	5.00%	1,398,825	1,895,000	3,293,825
2016	5.00%	1,304,075	2,010,000	3,314,075
2017	5.00%	1,203,575	2,090,000	3,293,575
2018	4.00%	1,099,075	2,205,000	3,304,075
2019	4.00%	1,010,875	2,295,000	3,305,875
2020	4.125%	919,075	2,380,000	3,299,075
2021	4.25%	820,900	2,480,000	3,300,900
2022	5.00%	715,500	2,600,000	3,315,500
2023	5.00%	585,500	2,720,000	3,305,500
2024	5.00%	449,500	2,855,000	3,304,500
2025	5.00%	306,750	2,995,000	3,301,750
2026	5.00%	157,000	3,140,000	3,297,000
TOTALS		\$ 14,679,175	\$ 34,880,000	\$ 49,559,175

## 5. South Brevard Recreation Special District, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest			Principal Due July I		Total Debt Service		
2012	2.85%	\$	634,980	\$	2,645,000	\$	3,279,980		
2013	2.85%		718,343		2,495,000		3,213,343		
2014	2.85%		647,235		2,565,000		3,212,235		
2015	2.85%		574,133		2,640,000		3,214,133		
2016	2.85%		498,893		2,715,000		3,213,893		
2017	2.85%		421,515		2,795,000		3,216,515		
2018	2.85%		341,857		2,875,000		3,216,857		
2019	2.85%		259,920		2,955,000		3,214,920		
2020	2.85%		175,702		3,035,000		3,210,702		
2021	2.85%		89,205		3,130,000		3,219,205		
TOTALS		\$	4,361,783	_\$	27,850,000	\$	32,211,783		

## 6. Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2007

Fiscal			Principal	Total
Year	Interest	Total	Due	Deb1
Ending	Rate	Interest	July 1	Service
2012	5.00%	335,484	360,000	695,484
2013	5.00%	317,484	370,000	687,484
2014	5.00%	298,984	395,000	693,984
2015	5.00%	279,234	410,000	689,234
2016	5.00%	258,734	435,000	693,734
2017	4.00%	236,984	450,000	686,984
2018	4.00%	218,984	470,000	688,984
2019	4.00%	200,184	490,000	690,184
2020	4.20%	180,583	520,000	700,583
2021	4.25%	158,743	545,000	703,743
2022	4.375%	135,581	565,000	700,581
2023	4.375%	110,862	590,000	700,862
2024	4.375%	85,050	620,000	705,050
2025	4.375%	57,925	640,000	697,925
2026	4.50%	29,925	665,000	694,925
TOTALS		\$ 2,904,741	\$ 7,525,000	\$ 10,429,741

## 7. Merritt Island Recreation Municipal Service Taxing Unit, Limited Ad Valorem Tax Bonds, Series 2011

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest		,	Principal Due July I		Total Debt Service		
2012	2.85%	\$	184,110	\$	765,000	\$	949,110		
2013	2.85%		208,335		725,000		933,335		
2014	2.85%		187,673		745,000		932,673		
2015	2.85%		166,440		765,000		931,440		
2016	2.85%		144,638		790,000		934,638		
2017	2.85%		122,123		810,000		932,123		
2018	2.85%		99,038		830,000		929,038		
2019	2.85%		75,382		860,000		935,382		
2020	2.85%		50,872		880,000		930,872		
2021	2.85%		25,792		905,000		930,792		
TOTALS		\$	1,264,403	\$	8,075,000	\$	9,339,403		

## 8. Sales Tax Refunding & Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2003

Fiscal Year	Interest	Total	Principal Due	Total Debt	
Ending	Rate	Interest	December 1	Service	
2012	4.00%	249,887	1,390,000	1,639,88	87
2013	4.00%	193,088	1,450,000	1,643,08	88
2014	4.00%-4.10%	133,988	1,505,000	1,638,9	88
2015	4.10%-4.25%	99,480	215,000	314,48	80
2016	4.25%-4.35%	90,291	225,000	315,29	91
2017	4.35%-4.50%	80,399	235,000	315,39	99
2018	4.50%	69,775	245,000	314,7	75
2019	4.50%	58,525	255,000	313,52	25
2020	4.50%	46,825	265,000	311,82	25
2021	4.50%-4.75%	34,562	280,000	314,50	62
2022	4.75%	21,375	290,000	311,3	75
2023	4.75%	7,244_	305,000	312,24	44
TOTALS		\$ 1,085,439	\$ 6,660,000	\$ 7,745,43	39

## 9. Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2005

Fiscal		Principal				Total		
Year	Interest		Total		Due		Debt	
Ending	Rate		Interest		December 1		Service	
2012	3.50%	\$	490,264	\$	635,000	\$	;	1,125,264
2013	3.50%		467,689		655,000			1,122,689
2014	4.00%		442,626		680,000			1,122,626
2015	3.50%		416,601		710,000			1,126,601
2016	3.60%		391,036		730,000			1,121,036
2017	4.00%		362,696		760,000			1,122,696
2018	4.00%		331,696		790,000			1,121,696
2019	4.00%		299,496		820,000			1,119,496
2020	4.00%		265,996		855,000			1,120,996
2021	4.10%		230,652		890,000			1,120,652
2022	4.125%		193,328		925,000			1,118,328
2023	4.25%		153,850		960,000			1,113,850
2024	4.25%		112,094		1,005,000			1,117,094
2025	4.25%		68,531		1,045,000			1,113,531
2026	4.25%		23,163		1,090,000	_		1,113,163
TOTALS		\$	4,249,718	\$	12,550,000	<u>\$</u>	;	16,799,718

## 10. Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2009B

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest		Principal Due December I		Total Debi Service		
2012	2.93%	\$	122,210	\$	704,000	\$	826,210	
2013	2.93%		102,726		626,000		728,726	
2014	2.93%		84,048		649,000		733,048	
2015	2.93%		64,138		710,000		774,138	
2016	2.93%		43,026		731,000		774,026	
2017	2.93%		27,044		360,000		387,044	
2018	2.93%		16,379		368,000		384,379	
2019	2.93%		5,494		375,000		380,494	
TOTALS		\$	465,065	\$	4,523,000	\$	4,988,065	

## 11. Subordinated Sales Tax Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2010

Fiscal	•			Principal	Total		
Year	Interest	Total		Due		Del	
Ending	Rate	Interes	1	December I			Service
2012	2.50%	\$ 454,	813 \$	2,715,000		\$	3,169,813
2013	2.50%	386,	125	2,780,000			3,166,125
2014	2.50%	315,	813	2,845,000			3,160,813
2015	2.50%	243,	813	2,915,000			3,158,813
2016	2.50%	195,	000	990,000			1,185,000
2017	2.50%	169,	875	1,020,000			1,189,875
2018	2.50%	144,	063	1,045,000			1,189,063
2019	2.50%	117,	750	1,060,000			1,177,750
2020	2.50%	98,	500	480,000			578,500
2021	2.50%	86,	375	490,000			576,375
2022	2.50%	74,	000	500,000			574,000
2023	2.50%	61,	312	515,000			576,312
2024	2.50%	48,	312	525,000			573,312
2025	2.50%	34,	937	545,000			579,937
2026	2.50%	21,	187	555,000			576,187
2027	2.50%	7,	125 .	570,000			577,125
TOTALS		\$ 2,459,	000 \$	19,550,000		\$	22,009,000

## 12. Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note, Series 2010

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest		Principal Due December <u>1</u>		Total Debt Service	
2012	2.86%	\$	261,762	\$ 645,000		\$	906,762
2013	2.86%		240,097	870,000			1,110,097
2014	2.86%		214,858	895,000			1,109,858
2015	2.86%		188,903	920,000			1,108,903
2016	2.86%		162,162	950,000			1,112,162
2017	2.86%		134,563	980,000			1,114,563
2018	2.86%		106,177	1,005,000			1,111,177
2019	2.86%		76,934	1,040,000			1,116,934
2020	2.86%		46,761	1,070,000			1,116,761
2021	2.86%		15,730	 1,100,000			1,115,730
		\$	1,447,947	\$ 9,475,000		\$	10,922,947

## 13. Fourth Cent Tourist Development Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2001

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest				Total Debi Service	
2012 2013	4.50% 4.50%	\$	49,500 16,763	\$	710,000 745,000	\$	759,500 761,763
TOTALS		\$	66,263	\$	1,455,000	\$	1,521,263

## 14. Constitutional Fuel Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2005

Fiscal					Principal		Total
Year	Interest	Total			Due August I		Debt
Ending	Rate		Interest				Service
2012	5.000%	\$	1,011,937	\$	2,105,000	\$	3,116,937
2013	5.000%		906,688		2,210,000		3,116,688
2014	5.000%		796,188		2,325,000		3,121,188
2015	5.000%		679,938		2,440,000		3,119,938
2016	4.000%		557,938		2,555,000		3,112,938
2017	4.000%		455,738		2,660,000		3,115,738
2018	4.000%		349,338		2,770,000		3,119,338
2019	4.000%		238,538		2,880,000		3,118,538
2020	4.125%		123,338	_	2,990,000		3,113,338
TOTALS		\$	5,119,641	\$	22,935,000	\$	28,054,641

## 15. Local Option Fuel Tax 2005

Fiscal Year Interest Ending Rate		ı	Total Interest		Principal Due August I		Total Debt Service	
2012	3.750%	\$	1,754,556	\$	1,855,000	\$	3,609,556	
2013	4.000%		1,684,994		1,925,000		3,609,994	
2014	4.000%		1,607,994		2,000,000		3,607,994	
2015	4.000%		1,527,994		2,080,000		3,607,994	
2016	4.000%		1,444,794		2,165,000		3,609,794	
2017	5.000%		1,358,194		2,250,000		3,608,194	
2018	5.000%		1,245,694		2,360,000		3,605,694	
2019	5.000%		1,127,694		2,480,000		3,607,694	
2020	4.375%		1,003,694		2,605,000		3,608,694	
2021	5.000%		889,725		2,720,000		3,609,725	
2022	4.500%		753,725		2,855,000		3,608,725	
2023	5.000%		625,250		2,980,000		3,605,250	
2024	5.000%		476,250		3,130,000		3,606,250	
2025	5.000%		319,750		3,290,000		3,609,750	
2026	4.500%		155,250		3,450,000		3,605,250	
TOTALS		\$	15,975,558	\$	38,145,000	_	54,120,558	

## 16. Local Option Fuel Tax 2007

Fiscal		Principal		Total	
Year	Interest	Total	Due	Debt	
Ending	Rate	Interest	August 1	Service	
2012	5.00%	\$ 2,421,750	\$ 0	\$ 2,421,750	
2013	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2014	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2015	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2016	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2017	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2018	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2019	5.00%	2,421,750	. 0	2,421,750	
2020	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2021	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2022	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2023	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2024	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2025	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2026	5.00%	2,421,750	0	2,421,750	
2027	5.00%	2,421,750	3,410,000	5,831,750	
2028	5.00%	2,251,250	3,580,000	5,831,250	
2029	5.00%	2,072,250	3,760,000	5,832,250	
2030	5.00%	1,884,250	3,945,000	5,829,250	
2031	5.00%	1,687,000	4,145,000	5,832,000	
2032	5.00%	1,479,750	4,350,000	5,829,750	
2033	5.00%	1,262,250	4,570,000	5,832,250	
2034	5.00%	1,033,750	4,795,000	5,828,750	
2035	5.00%	794,000	5,035,000	5,829,000	
2036	5.00%	542,250	5,290,000	5,832,250	
2037	5.00%	277,750	5,555,000	5,832,750	
TOTALS		\$ 52,032,500	\$ 48,435,000	100,467,500	
7. Capital Lease	e Commitments				
Fiscal			Present Value Of	Total	
V	7-44	T-4-1	Fortuna Military	D 1:	

## 17.

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate			Present Value Of Future Minimum Lease Payments		Total Debt Service	
2012	4.43%	\$	54	\$	10,171	\$	10,225
TOTALS		\$	54	\$	10,171		10,225

## COMPONENT UNITS

## 1. Note Payable - Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total Interest	Principal Due Monthly		Total Debt Service
2012	4.370%	\$ 54,691	\$ 168,281	\$	222,972
2013	4.370%	47,188	175,784		222,972
2014	4.370%	39,350	183,622		222,972
2015	4.370%	31,163	191,809		222,972
2016	4.370%	22,611	200,361		222,972
2017	4.370%	13,678	209,294		222,972
2018	4.370%	 4,286	 199,670		203,956
TOTALS		\$ 212,967	\$ 1,328,821	\$	1,541,788

## 2. Note Payable - Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority

Fiscal Year Ending	Interest Rate	Total nterest	rincipal Due Ionthly	Total Debt Service
2012	2.500%	\$ 1,359	\$ 8,106	\$ 9,465
2013	2.500%	1,154	8,311	9,465
2014	2.500%	944	8,521	9,465
2015	2.500%	729	8,736	9,465
2016	2.500%	508	8,957	9,465
2017	2.500%	281	9,184	9,465
2018	2.500%	 57	 6,253	 6,310
TOTALS		\$ 5,032	\$ 58,068	\$ 63,100



## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Brevard County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

## **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

### Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



## 5

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fisca	l Year				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Governmental activities:										
Invested in capital assets,										
net of related debt	\$ 497,905,700	\$ 457,514,538	\$ 414,792,821	\$ 374,045,574	\$ 325,252,032	\$ 273,403,121	\$ 236,991,969	\$ 221,791,523	\$ 200,449,964	\$ 158,366,334
Restricted	171,469,142	203,103,652	232,528,570	238,771,991	241,047,075	223,845,927	156,678,644	121,668,781	91,834,514	85,343,377
Unrestricted	33,800,299	26,350,488	36,760,646	53,639,095	68,490,177	65,702,595	45,916,052	20,678,597	12,055,744	32,548,964
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 703,175,141	\$ 686,968,678	\$ 684,082,037	\$ 666,456,660	\$ 634,789,284	\$ 562,951,643	\$ 439,586,665	\$ 364,138,901	\$ 304,340,222	\$ 276,258,675
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets,										
net of related debt	\$ 207,373,873	\$ 182,539,539	\$ 179,938,805	\$ 174,307,331	\$ 161,409,883	\$ 146,410,947	\$ 134,132,019	\$ 123,908,511	\$ 118,518,962	\$ 113,088,582
Restricted	27,558,225	33,778,174	32,035,853	30,822,983	28,701,257	30,035,221	29,062,459	27,755,710	29,558,810	30,817,188
Unrestricted	29,933,435	42,464,150	42,803,907	46,749,207	55,344,723	58,008,351	50,011,043	52,393,072	44,222,323	39,542,972
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 264,865,533	\$ 258,781,863	\$ 254,778,565	\$ 251,879,521	\$ 245,455,863	\$ 234,454,519	\$ 213,205,521	\$ 204,057,293	\$ 192,300,095	\$ 183,448,742
Primary government										
Invested in capital assets,										
net of related debt	\$ 705,279,573	\$ 640,054,077	\$ 594,731,626	\$ 548,352,905	\$ 486,661,915	\$ 419,814,068	\$ 371,123,988	\$ 345,700,034	\$ 318,968,926	\$ 271,454,916
Restricted	199,027,367	236,881,826	264,564,423	269,594,974	269,748,332	253,881,148	185,741,103	149,424,491	121,393,324	116,160,565
Unrestricted	63,733,734	68,814,638	79,564,553	100,388,302	123,834,900	123,710,946	95,927,095	73,071,669	56,278,067	72,091,936
Total primary government net assets	\$ 968,040,674	\$ 945,750,541	\$ 938,860,602	\$ 918,336,181	\$ 880,245,147	\$ 797,406,162	\$ 652,792,186	\$ 568,196,194	\$ 496,640,317	\$ 459,707,417

### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

									Fisc	al Ye	ar				
		2011	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Expenses															
Governmental Activities:															
General government	\$	83,950,854 \$	99,522,358	\$	108,002,509	\$	110,574,906	\$	106,172,376	\$	96,682,297	\$ 89,997,926	\$ 86,370,772	\$ 82,963,060	\$ 78,427,836
Public safety		164,741,682	171,888,560		172,002,673		176,227,887		161,719,457		146,183,608	136,380,175	126,390,702	115,244,446	107,389,676
Physical environment		8,316,730	12,880,096		7,778,655		11,493,986		1,183,778		8,411,598	28,541,459	4,551,562	8,326,257	5,921,673
Transportation		34,333,478	35,410,193		40,000,122		37,826,008		34,319,606		32,990,396	28,198,681	28,071,553	38,431,190	23,152,260
Economic environment		14,351,780	17,537,958		15,166,641		19,972,140		21,221,106		15,509,627	10,333,074	12,721,760	11,690,088	10,165,393
Human services		29,630,183	33,151,840		23,944,093		32,237,331		42,533,216		45,121,677	19,542,664	20,410,838	17,908,974	15,273,540
Culture and recreation		45,015,349	50,289,947		62,476,025		61,376,105		67,935,340		54,156,711	45,109,227	42,036,886	37,454,534	41,708,706
Interest on long-term debt		15,436,820	14,894,374		17,412,209		17,824,109		15,795,849		13,308,795	10,531,096	9,939,459	10,470,814	10,913,588
Total governmental activities expenses	S	395,776,876 \$	435,575,326	\$	446,782,927	\$	467,532,472	\$	450,880,728	\$	412,364,709	\$ 368,634,302	\$ 330,493,532	\$ 322,489,363	\$ 292,952,672
Business-type expenses:															
Solid Waste	\$	33,408,226 \$	33,375,247	\$	35,628,104	\$	38,035,616	\$	37,348,606	\$	36,592,711	\$ 46,849,860	\$ 35,022,817	\$ 27,568,442	\$ 28,712,675
N Water Resources		29,335,463	30,762,352		32,797,708		34,328,684		32,198,361		30,672,686	31,074,985	30,082,142	30,416,417	30,667,407
Transit Services		11,846,161	11,793,629		11,250,101		11,730,113		9,975,081		9,317,241	8,122,342	9,049,797	10,065,975	8,887,845
County-wide golf courses		3,418,703	4,061,373		4,475,369		4,242,615		4,744,212		4,799,453	4,029,516	3,994,632	3,890,180	3,878,993
Total business-type activities expenses	\$	78,008,553 \$	79,992,601	S	84,151,282	\$	88,337,028	\$	84,266,260	\$	81,382,091	\$ 90,076,703	\$ 78,149,388	\$ 71,941,014	\$ 72,146,920
Total primary government expenses	\$	473,785,429 <b>\$</b>	515,567,927	\$	530,934,209	<u>\$</u>	555,869,500	<u>\$</u>	535,146,988	<u>\$</u>	493,746,800	\$ 458,711,005	\$ 408,642,920	\$ 394,430,377	\$ 365,099,592
Program revenues Governmental activities:															
Charges for services															
General government	\$	35,613,950 \$	37,834,740	\$	49,904,817	\$	59,024,702	\$	65,714,568	\$	69,006,706	\$ 65,522,606	\$ 50,217,867	\$ 46,867,304	\$ 39,828,388
Public safety		45,245,112	44,735,970		41,595,460		46,519,294		44,808,651		38,662,327	44,269,156	42,235,033	34,175,418	31,120,186
Transportation		9,478,467	9,997,235		12,666,629		15,501,505		12,210,302		12,241,878	9,986,389	10,694,350	10,224,165	7,607,614
Human services		4,176,522	4,338,014		6,358,377		8,937,228		15,659,506		24,124,674	9,413,614	737,411	645,106	705,013
Other activities		8,596,423	8,258,610		8,388,361		8,259,630		8,629,236		8,728,727	7,239,045	6,861,062	6,331,356	6,187,894
Operating grants and contributions		40,824,440	46,300,248		37,972,517		29,385,496		36,942,214		42,673,929	42,224,418	34,982,618	20,049,588	25,007,490
Capital grants and contributions		10,719,818	26,271,213		2,864,748		4,186,149		1,700,717		1,040,734	2,576,006	6,333,961	19,242,098	6,577,342
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$	154,654,732 \$	177,736,030	\$	159,750,909	5	171,814,004	\$	185,665,194	\$	196,478,975	\$ 181,231,234	\$ 152,062,302	\$ 137,535,035	\$ 117,033,927

Business-type activities:																			
Charges for services																			
Solid Waste	\$	35,871,298 \$	36,202,719	\$	36,390,278	\$	37,082,187	\$	36,514,714	\$	38,092,220	\$	33,381,352	\$	32,776,740	\$	30,000,816 \$	28,262	2,588
Water Resources		29,820,980	29,457,339		29,358,823		27,828,552		26,521,187		26,021,614		24,339,360		24,013,606		22,916,096	22,334	4,300
Other activities		4,349,537	4,188,740		4,622,734		4,606,444		5,144,135		5,091,417		4,792,281		5,268,176		6,055,913	6,253	
Operating grants and contributions		7,460,357	7,959,947		6,532,552		7,362,629		6,723,362		7,174,771		17,133,519		10,743,037		2,591,151	2,476	
Capital grants and contributions	_	5,789,431	3,507,804		5,473,945	_	9,050,575	_	10,935,462	_	17,508,022	_	14,969,144		14,321,127	_	15,617,726	12,934	
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$	83,291,603 \$	***		82,378,332		*   1 - 1 - 1 - 1	<u>s</u>	85,838,860	\$	93,888,044	\$	94,615,656	\$	** }**= }***	\$_	77,181,702 \$	72,261	
Total primary government program revenues	\$	237,946,335 \$	259,052,579	<u>s</u>	242,129,241	\$	257,744,391	\$	271,504,054	\$	290,367,019	\$	275,846,890	\$	239,184,988	<u>\$</u>	214,716,737	189,295	5,132
No. (E Down						_				_		_							
Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities	s	(241,122,144) \$	(257,839,296)		(287,032,018)		(295,718,468)		(245.215.524)	•	(215 005 724)		(187,403,068)	•	(178,431,230)	c	(184,954,328) \$	(175,918	0.745)
	3	5,283,050	(237,839,296)	Þ	(1,772,950)	3	(2,406,641)	3	(265,215,534) 1,572,600	Þ	12,505,953	Þ	4,538,953	э	8,973,298	3	5,240,688		8,745) 4,285
Business-type activities  Total primary government net expense	•	(235,839,094) \$	(256,515,348)	-	(288,804,968)	-		-	<del></del>	-		•	(182,864,115)	•		_	(179,713,640) \$		
Total primary government net expense		(233,034,034)	(230,313,340)	. <del>-</del>	(280,004,900)	=	(290,123,107)	_	(203,042,737)	. =	(203,379,701)	<b>=</b>	(182,804,115)		(107,437,732)	<del>-</del>	(1/5,/13,040)	(173,00-	4,4007
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net As	sets	į.																	ļ
Governmental activities:																			
Taxes:																			
Ad valorem taxes, levied for general purposes	\$	174,523,391 \$	176,218,255	\$	201,415,673	\$	214,164,082	\$	223,220,998	\$	193,979,483	\$	167,436,879	\$	155,492,375	\$	139,235,675 \$	125,739	9.657
Ad valorem taxes, levied for debt service		17,669,072	16,225,677		22,232,699		23,502,006		16,964,702		16,700,533		21,251,828		20,776,835		18,622,550	17,300	0,433
Communication service tax		7,587,220	8,163,244		8,375,783		9,475,706		9,605,175		8,988,619		7,211,546		2,177,102		2,263,697	2,17	1,790
Local option gas tax		7,458,905	7,490,170		7,521,127		7,548,755		8,088,415		7,970,851		8,223,931		7,742,001		7,543,603		1,900
Tourist tax		8,971,198	7.925.866		8,001,683		8,513,468		8,721,852		8,511,892		7,335,377		6,131,598		5,452,453	5,311	2,656
Other		444,736	526,488		563,232		599,825		0		0		0		0		0		0
State shared revenues (unrestricted)		28,486,346	27,937,776		28,053,370		30,573,107		33,205,397		35,668,323		34,816,786		31,528,611		29,518,051	28,130	
Interest income		2,336,047	5,952,622		10,941,426		19,161,675		27,543,450		18,702,480		7,349,343		3,794,492		5,255,502		5,082
Miscellaneous		8,845,246	10,682,029		17,857,315		16,814,169		16,192,969		11,191,159		10,370,806		7,331,033		6,847,351	4,010	0,499
Gain on the sale of capital assets		D	0		2,017,917		444,087		712,900		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers	_	1,006,446	(396,190)		(2,322,830)	_	(3,411,036)		(1,925,057)	_	(2,017,809)		(1,145,664)		(960,075)	_	(967,298)		3,500)
Total governmental activities	\$	257,328,607 \$	260,725,937	\$	304,657,395	\$	327,385,844	\$	342,330,801	\$	299,695,531	\$	262,850,832	2	234,013,972	\$	213,771,584 \$	197,138	8,835
Business-type activities.																			
Interest income	\$	956,883 \$	1,798,818	S	2,140,244	\$	4,636,661	\$	6,317,203	s	4,932,633	s	2,224,346	\$	1,495,683	s	2,107,078 \$	3 48	4,240
Miscellaneous	•	850,183	484,342	•	429,331	•	782,602	•	852,443	•	922,632	•	1,239,265	•	796,347	•	536,289		8,203
Gain on the sale of capital assets		0	0		0		0		478,960		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers ·		(1,006,446)	396,190		2,322,830		3,411,036		1,925,057		2,017,809		1,145,664		960,075		967,298	1.15	3,500
Total business-type activities	\$.	800,620 \$		5		\$	8,830,299	\$	9,573,663	\$	7,873,074	\$	4,609,275	\$	3,252,105	\$	3,610,665 \$		5,943
Total primary government	\$	258,129,227 \$	<del></del>		309,549,800	\$	336,216,143	\$		5	<del></del>	<u>s</u>	267,460,107	\$		<u>s</u>	217,382,249 \$	202,274	_
Total printing go	Ť	130,127,027	202,103,20.	· —	307,5 .7,000	Ť	220,210,11.2	Ť	331,703,103	Ě	207,200,000	Ť	201,100,101	Ť	257,200,0	Ť			
Changes in Net Assets																			
Governmental activities	\$	16,206,463 \$	2,886,641	\$	17,625,377	\$	31,667,376	S	77,115,267	\$	83,809,797	\$	75,447,764	\$	55,582,742	\$	28,817,256 \$	21,220	0,090
Business-type activities	_	6,083,670	4,003,298	_	3,119,455	_	6,423,658	_	11,146,263	_	20,379,027	_	9,148,228	_	12,225,403	_	8,851,353		0,228
Total primary government	\$	22,290,133 \$	6,889,939	\$	20,744,832	S	38,091,034	\$	88,261,530	\$	104,188,824	5	84,595,992	\$	67,808,145	\$	37,668,609 \$	26,470	0,318
			$\overline{}$	. —								_		_					_

## L

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					 Fisca	l Ye	ar						
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007		2006	2005		2004	2003		2002
Function/Program													
Governmental Activities:													
General government	\$ 54,411,826	\$ 66,256,945	\$ 56,928,749	\$ 62,356,577	\$ 68,567,555	\$	70,756,037	\$ 76,097,631	\$	55,742,032	\$ 48,004,811	\$	41,408,521
Public safety	53,965,968	52,304,154	48,075,978	52,193,590	48,518,909		44,575,496	48,890,820		48,699,129	37,401,018		34,641,124
Physical environment	6,780,897	21,533,343	6,929,159	8,047,488	10,604,306		10,939,949	13,989,349		4,316,402	9,437,122		7,463,659
Transportation	20,535,959	16,593,717	25,414,345	26,220,416	21,924,528		22,619,317	19,356,947		23,856,344	29,333,051		15,753,677
Economic environment	4,027,258	5,957,258	5,723,983	6,813,921	12,687,756		13,542,626	5,160,976		7,874,014	5,846,120		7,060,246
Human services	9,159,410	8,765,231	9,052,913	10,913,224	17,926,588		26,275,755	11,725,370		5,397,134	2,721,493		2,129,840
Culture and recreation	5,773,414	6,325,382	7,625,782	5,268,788	5,435,552		7,769,795	 6,010,141		6,177,247	 4,791,420		8,576,860
Total governmental activities	\$ 154,654,732	\$ 177,736,030	\$ 159,750,909	\$ 171,814,004	\$ 185,665,194	\$	196,478,975	\$ 181,231,234	\$	152,062,302	\$ 137,535,035	\$	117,033,927
Business-type activities:													
Solid Waste	\$ 36,249,902	\$ 37,251,166	\$ 37,141,068	\$ 39,061,814	\$ 38,220,174	\$	41,176,543	\$ 48,838,235	\$	41,505,103	\$ 31,692,312	\$	30,011,446
Water Resources	31,206,886	31,054,411	32,743,344	32,446,121	36,015,831		40,279,524	35,068,651		33,381,289	32,424,204		31,001,541
Transit Services	12,970,558	10,070,939	9,072,489	11,098,812	8,109,551		8,663,549	7,744,083		9,315,665	10,430,661		8,407,409
County-wide golf courses	2,864,257	 2,940,033	3,421,431	3,323,640	3,493,304		3,768,428	 2,964,687		2,920,629	 2,634,525		2,840,809
Total business-type activities	\$ 83,291,603	\$ 81,316,549	\$ 82,378,332	\$ 85,930;387	\$ 85,838,860	\$	93,888,044	\$ 94,615,656	\$	87,122,686	\$ 77,181,702	.\$	72,261,205
	 				 -			 		-			·
Total primary government	\$ 237,946,335	\$ 259,052,579	\$ 242,129,241	\$ 257,744,391	\$ 271,504,054	\$	290,367,019	\$ 275,846,890	_\$_	239,184,988	\$ 214,716,737	\$	189,295,132

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

										Fiscal Year								
		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
General Fund:																		
Reserved	\$	3,982,955	\$	4,443,258	\$	4,211,464	\$	3,459,985	\$	2,317,385	\$	2,543,828	\$	2,880,444	\$	1,910,508	\$	3,748,808
Unreserved		34,031,711		34,153,423		49,565,902		49,675,230		45,406,695		31,690,470		10,214,323		9,324,150		13,089,758
Total General Fund		38,014,666	\$	38,596,681	\$	53,777,366	\$	53,135,215	\$	47,724,080	\$	34,234,298	\$	13,094,767	\$	11,234,658	\$	16,838,566
All other governmental funds:				٠.														
Reserved	S	4,526,869	s	4,436,542	s	4,173,446	s	3,172,996	s	2,329,024	s	3,512,845	S	3,483,536	s	3,801,333	S	3,335,916
Unreserved, reported in:	-	1,520,005		-, 10 0,5 12	•	,,,,,,	•	0,172,770	•	2,023,021		5,5.2,5.3	•	3,.00,200	•	3,001,303		2,222,210
Special revenue funds		193,977,328		216,198,961		223,719,243		232,559,061		186,881,423		118,985,469		97,880,186		91,280,951		90,535,230
Debt service funds		6,943,666		13,995,990		13,497,719		11,802,985		10,914,378		9,211,938		9,919,313		5,347,462		5,489,454
Capital projects funds		59,752,739		75,441,629		92,003,389		166,715,060		101,554,410		130,073,129		71,277,623		79,407,470		91,010,739
Total all other	_	,	_	,	_	,,	_		-	,	_	,,	_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	,,	_	,,
governmental funds	<u>s</u>	265,200,602	<u>s</u>	310,073,122	\$	333,393,797	\$	414,250,102	\$	301,679,235	<u>s</u>	261,783,381	<u>s</u>	182,560,658	\$	179,837,216	<u>s</u>	190,371,339
/1		2011																
(I General Fund:	<i>'</i> –	2011	•			•												
Non-spendable	S	3,610,306																
Restricted		3,575,892																
Committed		0																
Assigned		11,269,261																
Unassigned		21,026,883																
Total General Fund	\$	39,482,342																
All other governmental funds:																		
Non-spendable	2	4,295,602																
Restricted	-	13,113,922																
Committed		14,022,253																
Assigned		190,840,335																
Unassigned		(2,819,816)																
Total all other	_	(2,017,010)	•															
governmental funds	\$	219,452,296																

<sup>(1)</sup> Fiscal year 2011 the County implemented GASB 54 under which the governmental fund balances are reported as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

								Fisca	I Ye	аг					
	_	2011	2010		2009	2008	20			2006	2005	2004	2003	-	2002
Revenues															
Taxes	\$	216,654,520	\$ 217,226,691	S	246,173,402	\$ 263,803,844 \$	266	,601,141	\$	236,151,377	\$ 211,459,562	\$ 192,319,911	\$ 173,117,978	\$	158,039,321
Permits, fees and special															
assessments		45,965,404	46,108,364		52,364,537	63,018,549	68	,294,511		70,784,916	51,718,640	37,805,284	34,339,308		30,022,364
Intergovernmental revenues		77,994,404	88,628,547		69,360,685	65,930,646	73	,524,663		80,964,769	83,778,872	63,277,289	54,242,352		60,710,765
Charges for services		54,538,350	55,078,218		61,597,501	68,027,522	71	,341,382		74,093,620	82,386,918	62,984,179	57,921,420		49,818,764
Fines and forfeits		2,606,718	3,441,235		4,951,609	5,951,829	6	,034,243		6,087,778	2,080,246	5,035,027	5,333,944		4,873,687
Miscellaneous revenues		13,508,199	16,294,120		19,033,140	29,933,566	36	,678,048		30,769,396	15,379,318	10,261,636	11,073,344		14,630,556
Total revenues	\$	411,267,595	\$ 426,777,175	\$	453,480,874	\$ 496,665,956 \$	522	,473,988	\$	498,851,8 <b>5</b> 6	\$ 446,803,556	\$ 371,683,326	\$ 336,028,346	2	318,095,457
Expenditures															
General government	\$	84,454,765	\$ 91,109,108	\$	102,133,510	\$ 106,659,131 \$	106	,792,480	\$	95,806,070	\$ 90,333,495	\$ 86,564,539	\$ 84,391,262	\$	76,932,173
Public safety		170,916,473	170,134,961		169,258,120	175,756,046	167	,563,573		150,112,395	141,407,787	127,298,772	117,272,996		107,878,916
Physical environment		9,711,733	18,207,664		11,713,746	13,974,163	14	,188,127		13,870,324	29,479,490	7,518,385	8,479,107		11,722,485
Transportation		36,091,510	43,989,047		48,488,228	50,128,588	52	,122,107		48,569,515	40,986,138	32,239,329	33,481,189		27,630,103
Economic environment		11,453,170	13,532,701		12,951,456	17,172,946	22	,772,702		16,903,757	10,376,895	12,725,355	11,652,116		10,202,005
Human services		25,198,866	23,156,372		22,998,737	21,723,200	21	,487,454		21,120,538	19,427,709	19,515,009	17,407,272		17,659,053
Culture and recreation		38,074,071	43,031,294		52,873,835	54,816,579	55	,274,713		47,802,383	42,330,607	37,847,900	35,680,930		33,269,460
Intergovernmental		10,188,289	14,618,264		8,276,992	18,314,717	21	,635,564		23,695,982	0	0	0		0
Capital outlay		11,492,914	19,327,685		22,133,042	83,512,115	39	,234,187		44,154,897	30,025,304	16,721,294	19,899,699		21,680,199
Debt service:															
Principal		30,017,369	25,686,254		24,859,888	26,282,361	26.	,843,433		22,327,544	20,189,051	17,162,091	17,962,068		13,711,390
Interest		18,039,454	15,757,811		16,844,098	17,953,069	16	,430,584		13,507,816	11,403,043	9,288,328	10,505,371		11,765,308
Total expenditures	\$	445,638,614	\$ 478,551,161	\$	492,531,652	\$ 586,292,915 \$	541	,344,924	\$	497,871,221	\$ 435,959,519	\$ 366,881,002	\$ 356,732,010	\$	332,451,092
Excess (deficiency) of revenue	es		 												
over (under) expenditures	\$	(34,371,019)	\$ (51,773,986)	\$	(39,050,778) \$	\$ (89,626,959) \$	(18,1)	870,936)	\$	980,635	\$ 10,844,037	\$ 4,802,324	\$ (20,703,664)	\$	(14,355,635)

Capital expenditures

## Other Financing Sources and (Uses)

Transfers in	\$ 60,639,517	\$ 42,146,232	\$ 47,966,577	\$ 60,635,610	\$ 64,324,763	\$ 41,958,276	\$	45,687,421		, ,	\$ 31,484,503 (30,261,410)	\$ 33,862,228 (33,233,622)
Transfers out	(61,232,432)	(39,741,352)	(50,289,407)	(57,199,436)	(66,249,820)	(43,976,085)		(46,613,442)		(26,867,347)	(30,201,410)	(33,233,022)
Proceeds of the sale of		3 245 252	201-01-		(00 003	0.42.022		2 270 720			0	
capital assets	2,010,593	3,347,053	2,017,917	444,807	690,883	943,022		3,370,729		0	0	0
Insurance proceeds	193,769	265,142	215,276	444,615	769,810	379,229		1,001,066		0	0	0
Capital leases issued	0	0	0	0	414,750	210,578		786,830		0	1,100,000	14,068
Refunding bonds issued	69,241,910	3,897,816	0	0	0	0		25,525,000		0	16,370,000	34,899,553
Capital related debt issued	3,222,000	0	0	3,313,079	133,877,000	52,176,000		83,830,000		3,879,475	2,176,000	17,192,917
Bond premium	0	0	0	0	4,128,643	986,980		1,850,808		0	116,605	882,209
Bond discount	0	0	0	0	0	0		(9,743)		0	0	0
Payment to bond refunding												
escrow agent	(84,123,543)	(3,880,678)	0	0	0	0	_	(26,447,841)	_	0	(16,105,863)	(34,829,595)
Total other financing												
sources (uses)	\$ (10,048,186)	\$ 6,034,213	\$ (89,637)	\$ 7,638,675	\$ 137,956,029	\$ 52,678,000	\$	88,980,828	\$	2,919,400	\$ 4,879,835	\$ 18,787,758
Special item:												
Proceeds from sale of land	0	0	0	0	1,604,725	0		0		0	0	0
Net change in fund balances	\$ (44,419,205)	\$ (45,739,773)	\$ (39,140,415)	\$ (81,988,284)	\$ 120,689,818	\$ 53,658,635	\$	99,824,865	\$	7,721,724	\$ (15,823,829)	\$ 4,432,123
D. No.												
Debt service as a percentage		0.004	0.554	0.604	0.484	0.604		0.454		7.00/	0.004	0.70/
of non capital expenditures	11.8%	9.8%	9.5%	9.6%	9.4%	8.6%		8.4%		7.8%	9.0%	8.7%

38,815,239 \$ 53,929,825 \$ 54,495,317 \$ 126,432,112 \$ 80,677,840 \$ 81,774,298 \$ 61,335,014 \$ 29,876,759 \$ 40,167,883 \$ 37,936,196

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE (I) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Gener Proper Tax (2	ty	Sales And Use Tax (2)	Motor Fuel Tax (3)	Franchise Fees/Service Tax (2)	Total
2002	\$ 125,739	,657	\$ 12,604,556	\$ 7,526,175	\$ 9,505,334	\$ 155,375,722
2003	139,235	,675	12,996,056	7,712,965	10,470,515	170,415,211
2004	155,492	,375	13,873,600	8,099,826	10,731,975	188,197,776
2005	167,436	,879	15,559,309	8,506,595	19,743,734	211,246,517
2006	193,979	,483	16,482,743	8,348,642	24,726,195	243,537,063
2007	223,220	,998	16,810,267	8,336,871	25,092,675	273,460,811
2008	214,164	,082	16,062,223	8,002,409	24,338,340	262,567,054
2009	199,675	,058	15,522,810	7,792,301	24,239,238	247,229,407
2010	193,121	,708	15,416,037	7,719,502	22,336,079	238,593,326
2011	192,192	,463	16,430,103	7,697,371	21,399,649	237,719,586

- (1) This table includes General and Special Revenue Funds only.
- (2) The ad valorem property taxes, sales and use taxes, and communications services tax were combined for financial statement presentation and disclosed by fund type as taxes. Franchise fees are reported as permits, fees and special assessments.
- (3) The motor fuel tax is disclosed in the Special Revenue Fund entitled County Transportation Trust as intergovernmental revenues.

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA ASSESSED PROPERTY VALUATION LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Total Assessed Valuation (1)	Tax Exempt Properties (2)	Save Our Homes Exemptions (3)	Other Exemplions (4)	Total Exempt	Residential Taxable Valuation	Non-Residential Taxable Valuation	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Total Direct Tax Rate (5)	Percentage Of Taxable Value To Assessed Value
								*		
2002	\$ 37,939,112,996	\$ 12,465,716,300	<b>\$</b> 1,864,829,610	\$ 3,865,259,077	\$ 18,195,804,987	13,675,170,660	\$ 6,068,137,349	\$ 19,743,308,009	14.9450	52.0%
2003	41,999,813,364	12,754,590,682	3,159,845,030	3,997,941,733	19,912,377,445	15,538,381,900	6,549,054,019	22,087,435,919	14.7397	52.6%
2004	46,718,362,194	11,890,393,490	5,364,496,990	4,128,512,374	21,383,402,854	18,293,380,360	7,041,578,980	25,334,959,340	14.0977	54.2%
2005	59,572,616,688	13,475,891,630	10,759,831,530	4,276,649,518	28,512,372,678	23,445,902,400	7,614,341,610	31,060,244,010	13.2880	52.1%
2006	72,615,041,333	14,082,163,410	14,584,756,080	4,572,190,597	33,239,110,087	30,324,900,480	9,051,030,766	39,375,931,246	13.1045	54.2%
2007	71,405,674,842	14,560,958,490	11,167,295,930	4,703,912,648	30,432,167,068	31,511,785,280	9,461,722,494	40,973,507,774	12.6023	57.4%
2008	68,541,534,744	13,816,343,500	8,277,756,690	8,434,018,823	30,528,119,013	28,072,936,613	9,940,479,118	38,013,415,731	12,7875	55.5%
2009	59,186,483,459	13,243,055,074	4,334,280,660	8,278,538,866	25,855,874,600	24,144,455,260	9,186,153,599	33,330,608,859	12.6584	56.3%
2010	51,669,459,081	12,708,133,950	1,851,105,830	8,021,209,609	22,580,449,389	21,230,358,280	7,858,651,412	29,089,009,692	13.3282	56.3%
2011	43,752,659,362	10,716,895,090	653,545,940	7,460,022,408	18,830,463,438	18,369,381,280	6,552,814,644	24,922,195,924	14,3977	57.0%

- (1) The Brevard County Property Appraiser shall assess all property at market or just value. In arriving at just valuation as required under s. 4 Article VII of the State Constitution, the Property Appraiser takes into consideration the factors enumerated in Section 193.011, Florida Statutes.
- (2) Governmental, Institutional and Economic Development Exemptions.
- (3) "Save our Homes" (FS 193.155), limits annual increases in property value assessments on real property qualifying and receiving the homestead exemption.
- (4) Other exemptions (ie, \$50,000 homestead exemption increased from \$25,000 in 2008, Disability/Blind, Widows/Widowers, and age 65 & older).
- (5) Includes only the Countywide Tax Rate from Table 8.

Source: Brevard County Property Appraiser

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (MILLS PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
County-Wide										
Brevard County	5.9199	5.2249	4.5211	4.6762	4.6210	4.9370	4.8245	5.4032	5.8342	5.8395
Brevard County School District	8.1120	7.6530	7.6870	7.6610	7.5310	7.6670	7.9630	8.1940	8.4050	8.6050
St. Johns River Water Management	0.3313	0.4158	0.4158	0.4158	0.4158	0.4620	0.4620	0.4620	0.4620	0.4620
Florida Inland Navigation District	0.0345	0.0345	0.0345	0.0345	0.0345	0.0385	0.0385	0.0385	0.0385	0.0385
Total Connty-Wide	14.3977	13.3282	12.6584	12.7875	12.6023	13.1045	13.2880	14.0977	14.7397	14.9450
Districts (Excluding Cities) (1)										
District 1	4.8325	4.1446	3.7449	3.7642	3.8564	3.9600	5.8702	6.2778	6.5301	6.5318
District II	3.3811	3.0268	2,7488	2.6433	2.6470	2.6555	4.3888	4.3295	4.7024	4,7076
District III	3.2155	2.9026	2.6512	2.5546	2.6065	2.5865	4.3537	4.6863	4.7024	4.7075
District IV	4.0729	6.4259	3.2494	3.1528	3.2455	3.3304	4.3337 5.1777	5.6049	5.7899	5.7928
District V	3.3399	2.9745	2.6787	2.5821	2.6374	2.7039	4.4641	4.7984	4.9963	4.7833
Cities										
Cape Canaveral	4.0739	4.0739	3.0671	3.0671	2.7816	3.0000	3.0000	2 2740	3.4564	2.7064
Cocoa	5.5813	4.9662	4.4891	4.4891	4.4891	4.5705	4.8026	3.3740		
Cocoa Beach	5.0240	4.5000	4.0000	3.7186	3.4642	3.5800		4.8074	4.5228	4.4068
Grant-Velkaria	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.4976	0.4261	0.0000	4.1000	4.5000	4.7800	4.8900
Indialantic	6.7804	6.0698	5.5374	4.9810	4.3313	4.3313	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Indian Harbour Beach	5.9500	5.4077	4.7697	4.2037	4.0118	4.3675	4.6203	4.8451	5.0089	5.0089
Malabar	1.6630	1.6630	1.6630	1.4676	1.2693	1.3970	4.7050	4.9733	4.9765	4.8545
Melbourne	6.9200	5.9223	5.1287	4.4751	4,4751	4.5081	1.5994	1.7642	1.7642	1.7642
Melbourne Beach	5.1418	4.5005	3.9950	2.9543	2.7920	2.7808	4.7415	4.7856	4.7856	4.5228
Melbourne Village	8.1019	7.0759	6.[796	5.5656	4.5384	4.5384	3.0443	3.2774	3.7676	3.7959
Č	9.0000				4,7429		4.5890	4.5221	4.5224	4.3529
Palm Bay	-	7.5000	6.8165	5.3000		4.6000	5.9804	6.9900	7.5301	7.6394
Rockledge	6.2500	5.6500	5.3500	5.3500	4.8105	4.9500	5.2900	5.7000	5.7000	5.7000
Satellite Beach	8.5285	8.1439	7.8193	7.1207	6.1742	5.9000	6.3596	6.3812	6.5953	6.6404
Titusville	7.5645	6.9119	6.3307	5.2694	5.0263	5.1990	6.0597	5 8504	5.8504	5.8504
West Melbourne	2.2975	2.2975	2.2975	1.5899	1.5899	1.5899	1.9344	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

<sup>(1)</sup> Brevard County has numerous millage code districts which are included within Brevard County Commissioner districts. A tax may apply to specific millage codes or may be levied district wide.

Source: Brevard County Tax Collector

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	 	2011				2002	
Taxpayer	 Taxes	Percentage of Total Taxes	Rank		Taxes	Percentage of Total Taxes	Rank
Florida Power & Light Company	\$ 7,724,012	1.22%	1	\$	6,510,670	1.83%	1
Oleander Power Project Ltd	3,461,139	0.55%	2		-	_	_
larris Corporation	2,862,265	0.45%	3		2,789,341	0.78%	3
AT&T Florida	1,761,618	0.28%	4		4,238,878	1.19%	2
Valmart Stores, Inc.	1,379,498	0.22%	5		749,749	0.21%	6
Bright House Networks	1,338,907	0.21%	6		621,389	0.17%	8
Cape Caribe, Inc.	931,805	0.15%	7		-	-	-
lorida East Coast Railroad	892,335	0.14%	8		633,041	0.18%	7
lorida Gas Transmission Company	866,366	0.14%	9		-	-	_
he Home Depot	836,635	0.13%	[0		-	-	-
Reliant Energy Indian River LLC	-		-		1,739,250	0.49%	5
ntersil Corp.	-	-	-		2,080,427	0.58%	4
Canaveral Port Authority	-	-	-		595,823	0.17%	9
lohn Hancock Mutual Insurance	 		-		550,273	0.15%	10
<b>Cotal</b>	\$ 22,054,580	3.49%		\$	20,508,841	5.75%	
otal Taxes	\$ 633,495,997			<b>S</b> 3	335,761,921		

Source: Brevard County Tax Collector

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (I) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

		Collected · Fiscal Year				Total Collect	tions to Date
Fiscal			Percentage of		ollections in		Percentage of
Year	Total Levied	Amount	Levy	Sub	sequent Years	Amount	Levy
2002	\$ 370,463,826	\$ 368,513,827	99.47%	\$	1,942,144	\$ 370,455,971	100.00%
2003	400,800,760	397,848,790	99.26%		2,942,197	400,790,987	100.00%
2004	446,527,253	445,029,555	99.66%		1,480,379	446,509,934	100.00%
2005	546,405,148	545,813,320	99.89%		499,682	546,313,002	100.00%
2006	629,314,232	628,231,980	99.83%		972,056	629,204,036	99.98%
2007	738,570,256	736,289,706	99.69%		2,073,885	738,363,591	99.97%
2008	750,404,495	748,303,769	99.72%		1,550,198	749,853,967	99.93%
2009	736,464,106	730,542,090	99.20%		2,521,952	733,064,042	99.54%
2010	672,804,957	670,643,768	99.68%		2,039,075	672,682,843	99.98%
2011	633,495,997	632,350,023	99.82%		N/A	632,350,023	99.82%

(1) Property taxes are due and payable as of November 1 and become delinquent on April 1. A tax certificate sales is held at the end of May on all delinquent real estate taxes, and a lien is placed on the property.

Source: Brevard County Tax Collector

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	_			Governmen	ntal /	Activities		_	Bu	sines	s-type Activ	ities				
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds		Revenuc Bonds		Notes	Capital Leases	_	Revenue Bonds		Notes		Capital Leases	 Total	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	 Per Capita (1)
2002	\$	98,225,000	\$	116,168,695	\$	12,332,000	\$ 92,070	\$	117,358,531	\$	75,000	\$	122,514	\$ 344,373,810	2.49%	\$ 697
2003		91,360,000		112,271,096		8,082,000	1,145,425		106,649,825		50,000		69,714	319,628,060	2.19%	629
2004		84,170,000		105,103,742		9,202,000	613,892		99,287,292		25,000		14,284	298,416,210	1.89%	572
2005		136,715,000		112,660,929		14,826,000	706,830		91,605,287		0		440,098	356,954,144	2.10%	671
2006		127,855,000		151,009,512		15,380,000	676,065		83,380,488		0		430,717	378,731,782	2.08%	697
2007		200,660,000		190,335,662		10,556,000	761,232		74,499,338		0		302,816	477,115,048	2.53%	864
2008		188,385,000		180,653,808		9,788,000	460,804		64,706,192		0		169,039	444,162,843	2.24%	799
2009		175,645,000		170,492,891		8,101,000	188,833		55,007,109		0		48,190	409,483,023	2.08%	737
2010		162,380,000		159,746,739		6,636,000	96,659		48,452,261		0		498,946	377,810,605	(3)	695
2011		128,140,000	(2)	149,557,226		9,475,000	10,171		19,553,774		0		307,718	307,043,889	(3)	560

<sup>(1)</sup> Refer to Table 14 for details of population, personal income, and per capita income.

Florida Statutes do not provide a legal debt margin for Florida counties.

<sup>(2)</sup> Details regarding Brevard County's outstanding debt can be found in Note 14 of the financial statements.

<sup>(3)</sup> Data unavailable.

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	General	Less: Amounts		Ratio Of Net General		
Fiscal	Obligation	Available in Debt	Net General	Bonded Debt To	Net Bonded	
Year	Bonds	Service Fund	Bonded Debt (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Debt Per Capita (3)	
2002	\$ 98,225,000	\$ 3,835,640	\$ 94,389,360	0.48%	\$ 191.03	
2003	91,360,000	6,853,821	84,506,179	0.38%	166.41	
2004	84,170,000	8,457,962	75,712,038	0.30%	145.20	
2005	136,715,000	8,790,427	127,924,573	0.41%	240.47	
2006	127,855,000	9,597,779	118,257,221	0.30%	217.76	
2007	200,660,000	9,683,575	190,976,425	0.47%	345.90	
2008	188,385,000	11,579,221	176,805,779	0.47%	317.87	
2009	175,645,000	12,478,413	163,166,587	0.49%	293.65	
2010	162,380,000	6,004,965	156,375,035	0.54%	287.78	
2011	128,140,000	2,945,534	125,194,466	0.50%	228.36 (4)	

- (1) Net General Bonded Debt consists of bonds secured by and payable from ad valorem taxes less amounts available in the related debt service funds for retirement of those obligations.
- (2) See the Schedule of Assessed Property Valuation for property value data.
- (3) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic Statistics.
- (4) Estimated.

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Utility Revenue Bonds

	Water/	Less	Net		_				
Fiscal	Wastewater	Operating	Available	Debt	Debt Service				
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage			
2002	\$ 27,062,431	\$ 10,255,989	\$ 16,806,442	\$ 4,090,000	\$ 3,864,619	2.11			
2003	27,017,703	11,651,593	15,366,110	4,033,996	3,859,491	1.95			
2004	27,641,479	13,724,049	13,917,430	4,345,000	2,875,776	1.93			
2005	27,856,495	13,681,967	14,174,528	4,545,000	2,649,324	1.97			
2006	31,217,294	15,586,661	15,630,633	4,765,000	2,398,512	2.18			
2007	28,535,840	18,790,134	9,745,706	5,280,000	2,199,660	1.30			
2008	28,908,428	20,411,676	8,496,752	5,550,000	1,950,312	1.13			
2009	27,875,048	19,558,899	8,316,149	5,840,000	1,494,140	1.13			
2010	28,243,590	19,525,921	8,717,669	6,145,000	1,405,470	1.15			
2011	27,939,883	19,986,507	7,953,376	6,465,000	1,581,752	0.99			

Note: Bonds were retired in fiscal year 2011.

Barefoot Bay Utility Revenue Bonds

	Water/	Less	Net		1	
Fiscal	Wastewater	Operating	Available	Debt S		
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2002	\$ 2,840,872	\$ 1,274,543	\$ 1,566,329	\$ 295,000	\$ 808,008	1.42
2003	2,959,144	1,319,871	1,639,273	305,000	797,579	1.49
2004	2,929,702	1,433,673	1,496,029	315,000	786,416	1.36
2005	3,193,386	1,520,551	1,672,835	325,000	774,493	1.52
2006	3,144,560	1,543,724	1,600,836	340,000	761,688	1.45
2007	3,112,041	1,771,728	1,340,313	355,000	751,456	1.21
2008	3,216,485	2,030,994	1,185,491	365,000	736,268	1.08
2009	3,356,566	2,065,035	1,291,531	380,000	720,448	1.17
2010	3,334,751	1,739,001	1,595,750	400,000	703,153	1.45
2011	3,314,224	1,634,578	1,679,646	415,000	683,211	1.53

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

Fiscal		1/2 cent		ess		Net Available	Dobt	Service		
Year	_	Sales Tax	Operating Expenses		Revenue		Principal Principal	Service	Interest	Coverage
2002	\$	19,491,156	\$	0	\$	19,491,156	\$ 4,205,000	\$	2,739,142	2.81
2003		20,595,025		0		20,595,025	6,515,000		3,129,131	2.14
2004		21,694,254		0		21,694,254	5,025,000		2,699,426	2.81
2005		24,157,449		0		24,157,449	5,565,000		2,630,932	2.95
2006		24,622,157		0		24,622,157	5,770,000		2,987,688	2.81
2007		22,644,094		0		22,644,094	5,440,000		2,771,130	2.76
2008		20,873,214		0		20,873,214	5,915,000		2,573,389	2.46
2009		19,382,661		0		19,382,661	6,130,000		2,349,595	2.29
2010		19,108,808		0		19,108,808	8,445,000		2,174,990	1.80
2011		19,462,164		0		19,462,164	5,854,105		1,861,561	2.52

Note: Bonds were issued in fiscal year 2010 and 2011.

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Tourist Tax Revenue Bonds

Fiscal				ess rating		Net Available		Debt S			
Year	T	ourist Tax	Expenses		Revenue		P	Principal	Interest		Coverage
2002	\$	1,328,164	\$	0	\$	1,328,164	\$	320,000	\$	287,318	2.19
2003		1,363,113		0		1,363,113		510,000		258,668	1.77
2004		1,532,900		0		1,532,900		525,000		242,870	2.00
2005		1,736,561		0		1,736,561		545,000		224,806	2.26
2006		1,702,378		0		1,702,378		560,000		205,325	2.22
2007		1,744,370		0		1,744,370		585,000		183,030	2.27
2008		1,702,694		0		1,702,694		605,000		159,815	2.23
2009		1,600,337		0		1,600,337		630,000		134,800	2.09
2010		1,585,173		0		1,585,173		655,000		108,130	2.08
2011		1,794,240		0		1,794,240		680,000		79,925	2.36

## BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Constitutional Gas Tax Revenue Bonds

Fiscal	C	onstitutional		ess rating		Net Available	Debt S			
Year	_	Gas Tax	Expenses		Revenue		Principal	-	Interest	Coverage
2002	\$	5,112,714	\$	0	\$	5,112,714	\$ 1,230,000	\$	1,995,273	1.59
2003		5,246,230		0		5,246,230	1,290,000		1,939,923	1.62
2004		7,385,858		0		7,385,858	1,345,000		1,881,873	2.29
2005		5,819,859		0		5,819,859	1,410,000		1,546,458	1.97
2006		5,647,092		0		5,647,092	1,585,000		1,532,980	1.81
2007		5,679,062		0		5,679,062	1,660,000		1,458,143	1.82
2008		5,449,799		0		5,449,799	1,740,000		1,378,988	1.75
2009		5,316,556		0		5,316,556	1,825,000		1,294,288	1.70
2010		5,253,028		0		5,253,028	1,915,000		1,205,438	1.68
2011		5,245,527		0		5,245,527	2,005,000		1,112,188	1.68

Note: New bonds issued in fiscal year 2005.

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Local Option Gas Tax Revenue Bonds

				ess .	-	Net						
Fiscal	L	ocal Option	Operating  Expenses		Available Revenue				Service			
Year		Gas Tax					1	Principal		Interest	Coverage	
2002	\$	6,971,848	\$	0	\$	6,971,848	\$	-	\$	-	-	
2003		7,215,728		0		7,215,728		-		-	-	
2004		7,385,858		0		7,385,858		-		-	-	
2005		7,795,768		0		7,795,768		-		-	-	
2006		7,540,589		0		7,540,589		2,165,000		1,444,904	2.09	
2007		7,672,914		0		7,672,914		1,525,000		2,309,477	2.00	
2008		7,177,345		0		7,177,345		1,590,000		4,441,506	1.19	
2009		7,187,117		. 0		7,187,117		1,640,000		4,389,831	1.19	
2010		7,163,994		0		7,163,994		1,705,000		4,324,231	1.19	
2011		7,091,997		0		7,091,997		1,765,000		4,264,556	1.18	

Note: New bonds were issued in fiscal year 2006 and 2007.

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands) (3)	Per Capita Income (3)	Median Age (1)	School Enrollment (2)	Unemployment Rate (3)
2002	494,102	\$ 14,263,682	\$ 28,028	42.3	70.926	5.7%
2003	507,810	15,080,968	29,983	42.6	71,700	5.2%
2004	521,422	16,308,666	31,613	42.9	72,704	4.4%
2005	531,970	17,578,293	33,413	43.0	73,491	3.7%
2006	543,050	18,891,718	35,623	43.3	74,110	3.4%
2007	552,109	19,748,200	36,953	43.5	73,887	4.4%
2008	556,213	20,176,057	37,620	43.9	73,480	6.5%
2009	555,657	20,088,653	37,454	44.9	73,030	12.1%
2010	543,376	(5)	(5)	44.9	72,712	11.9%
2011	548,227	(5)	(5)	44.3	72,815	10.8%

(1) Source: Economic Development Commission of Florida Space Coast

(2) Source: Brevard County School Board and Florida Department of Education

(3) Source: Florida Research and Economic Database

(4) Estimated

(5) Data Unavailable

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		201 I			2002	
Employer	(1) Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	(2) Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Brevard County School Board	9,100	1	3.94%	8,222	1	3.66%
Health First	6,400	2	2.77%	5,958	3	2.65%
Harris Corporation	6,100	3	2.64%	5,000	5	2.23%
United Space Alliance	3,800	4	1.64%	6,400	2	2.85%
Walmart	3,300	5	1.43%	2,620	9	1.17%
Publix Supermarkets	2,900	6	1.25%	2,828	8	1.26%
Brevard County Board of County Commissioners	2,400	7	1.04%	2,929	7	1.30%
NASA	2,200	8	0.95%	-	-	•
Wuesthoff Health System	2,200	9	0.95%	2,000	10	0.89%
U.S. Department of Defense	2,200	10	0.95%	5,900	4	2.63%
Space Gateway Support	-	-	-	3,000	6	1.34%
Total	40,600			44,857		
Total Employees	231,220			224,619		

(1) Source: Economic Development Commission's of Florida's Space Coast

(2) Source: Brevard County Planning and Development Department

# BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA FULL TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fiscal	Year				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Program/Function:										
General Government										
Legislative and Executive	27.00	25.00	27.00	24.00	25.00	27.50	27.00	26.00	29.00	29.00
Financial and Administrative	425.00	455.00	452.00	459.50	513.00	515.75	491.00	459.75	461.75	458.25
Legal Counsel	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	11.00	14.00	14.00
Comprehensive Planning	23.50	27.00	33.00	46.00	52.00	56.00	47.00	48.00	48.00	47.00
Facilities Maintenance	54.00	53.00	53.00	60.00	65.00	65.00	74.00	70.00	72.00	72.00
Court-Related	195.75	344.75	373.50	436.50	424.50	407.75	411.50	392.75	427.00	399.75
Publc Safety										
Law Enforcement										
Sworn	821.00	821.00	829.50	813.50	740.00	745.00	701.00	675.00	658.00	609.00
Civilian	369.00	354.00	365.00	342.50	337.00	353.00	340.00	251.00	255.00	256.00
Fire/Rescue	524.00	529.00	534.00	523.00	513.00	490.50	482.75	467.75	462.50	437.50
Code Enforcement	35.00	38.00	45.00	63.00	75.00	82.00	86.00	73.00	68.00	58.00
Emergency Management	14.00	14.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	7.00	10.00	11.00	10.00	9.00
Medical Examiner	10.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	8.50	6.25	8.25	7.00	8.00	6.50
School Crossing Guards	17.50	18.00	21.50	21.00	22.75	18.25	19.25	20.75	19.75	18.75
Physical Environment	76.00	74.50	79.25	81.75	82.25	93.25	81.25	72.50	70.50	65.25
Transportation	225.00	216.25	222.75	235.75	231.75	237.75	249.75	240.75	234.75	235.25
Economic Environment	27.00	24.25	31.25	31.25	34.00	34.25	27.50	26.50	28.00	31.00
Human Services	132.00	136.50	151.00	145.75	144.75	151.50	145.00	132.00	137.25	132.75
Culture/Recreation										
Libraries	188.50	199.50	231.50	254.50	265.50	277.50	270.50	263.50	263.75	252.50
Parks and Recreation	303.50	331.75	350.25	374.50	386.75	346.50	318.75	302.50	298.75	270.00
Solid Waste	145.00	137.75	136.50	146.50	146.50	144.50	138.25	136.50	138.00	134.50
Water/Wastewater	149.00	149.50	155.00	159.25	155.25	150.50	148.50	150.50	155.50	152.25
Golf Courses	13.75	16.00	24.00	24.75	22.50	23.50	20.50	19.75	22.50	18.75
Transit Services	100.75	96.00	103.75	102.50	98.75	90.00	79.00	73.50	78.00	65.50
Total	3,888.25	4,083.25	4,248.25	4,375.00	4,364.75	4,337.25	4,190.75	3,931.00	3,960.00	3,772.50

(1) Source: County payroll records

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA OPERATING INDICATORS (I) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fiscal	Year				
-	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
General Government:										
Number of Building Permits Reviewed and Issued	10,370	9,866	9,562	10,783	11,765	17,027	22,837	12,341	12,341	11,862
Number of Registered Voters	360,516	356,570	353,872	357,511	312,215	320,422	339,468	342,008	308,630	310,299
Public Safety:										
Physical Arrests by Sheriff's Department	14,460	14,713	15,192	16,272	19,099	23,078	23,517	30,788	31,342	24,842
Incidents responded to by Fire/Rescue Dept	64,013	60,512	57,631	57,525	73,707	74,444	70,872	68,827	65,341	55,190
Ambulance/Rescue Transports	42,758	41,661	39,678	39,305	39,880	41,623	40,411	39,197	36,036	33,845
Human Services:										
Households receiving assistance	8,565	8,527	5,998	5,938	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of acres sprayed by Mosquito Control	3,028,629	1,012,420	1,507,140	2,266,213	2,011,192	2,185,000	2,348,820	1,997,142	(2)	(2)
Culture/Recreation:										
Media items circulated in County Libraries	5,419,640	5,464,785	5,132,773	5,048,856	4,818,573	4,577,481	4,466,613	4,500,469	4,317,262	4,039,051
Solid Waste:										
Tons of Solid Waste processed at landfill	582,775	626,981	831,223	919,362	1,006,016	1,169,488	1,419,413	1,101,725	963,500	828,127
Utility Services:										
Wastewater treated, in millions of gallons	5,156	5,078	5,275	5,413	4,996	5,074	5,413	5,391	5,178	5,122
Drinking water treated and delivered, in millions of gallons	475	. 464	486	501	507	535	483	493	452	436
Transit Services:										
Revenue miles-fixed routes	1,506,972	1,554,341	1,494,229	1,958,005	1,827,561	1,669,828	1,737,559	1,686,821	1,802,047	1,633,430
Vanpool miles	1,981,244	2,011,561	1,907,020	1,933,235	2,059,598	2,068,567	2,250,186	2,315,341	2,603,534	2,633,759
Golf Courses:										
Number of rounds played	109,056	122,322	140,594	138,932	137,143	135,936	126,295	127,483	121,879	135,526

(1) Source: Various County departments

(2) Data unavailable.

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSETS (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					F	iscal Year				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Public Safety:										ŕ
Fire/Rescue vehicles	119	114	113	113	112	113	115	110	114	113
Fire Stations	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Transportation: Miles of road maintained:										
Unpaved	200	201	201	201	212	212	211	211	211	210
Paved	933	932	929	929	940	984	984	979	973	967
Culture/Recreation:										
Parks and Campgrounds:	17.700	15 500	1.7.700	1-444	17.400	17.040	17.120	16.640	17.610	314
Developed acreage	17,700	17,700	17,700	17,444	17,483	17,243	17,129	16,643	17,612	NA
Undeveloped acreage	10,240	10,233	10,044	10,009	7,917	7,692	7,699	7,768	5,390	NA
Libraries	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Solid Waste:										
Permitted landfill acreage	275	274.7	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9	270.9
Refuse vehicles	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	16	17
Water Resources:										
Gravity mains in miles	535	534	534	565	525	535	528	516	507	497
Force mains in miles	185	184	184	222	183	183	180	176	172	166
Water mains in miles	117	117	117	124	117	110	106	105	105	105
Reclaimed mains in miles	100	100	99	109	99	86	83	80	74	69
Lift stations	274	273	273	270	266	256	249	243	236	231
Transit Services:										
Transit vehicles	203	218	187	193	199	233	213	201	204	187
Golf Courses:										
Number of golf courses	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

(1) Source: Various County departments

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title, Contract No., WPI No., Job No. PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Granı or Contract Number	CFDA/ CSFA Number	Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:			
Passed through the Florida Department of Education School Breakfast/Lunch Program Summer Food Service Program Passed through the Division of Forestry Forest Protection Bureau Volunteer Fire Assistance Grant	01-0221 04-0614	10.555 10.559	\$ 12,427 55,572
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 72,700
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:			
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Community Planning and Development Neighborhood Stabilization (NSP)	B-10-UC-12-0011 B-08-UN-12-0001	14.218 14.218	\$ 1,352,091 • 1,618,115 \$ 2,970,206
HOME Investment Partnership Program	M10-DC-12-0200	14.239	\$ 1,548,576
Passed through the Department of Community Affairs	V DO-12-V20V	14.237	<u> </u>
DISASTER RECOVERY CDBG-T.S. FAY	IODB-K4-06-15-01-K04	14.228	\$ 293,343
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$ 4,812,125
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR: Invasive/Exotic Plant Removal Fish and Wildlife Service Grant	1448-40181-02-J-042 40181AG113	15.230 15.242	\$ 5,037
Total Department of the Interior	4018180113	13.242	11,867 \$ 16,904
·			3 10,504
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: Safe Havens Grant	2010-CW-AX-K026	16.013	\$ 19,801
COPS Methamphetamine Initiative Passed through the Florida Office of the Attorney General VOCA	2007-CK-WX-0233 V10145	16,710 16,575	\$ 8,218 \$ 120,628
Passed through the Florida Department of Law Enforcement Project Safe Neighborhood Anti-Gang & Gun Violence Reduction Initiative Project Safe Neighborhood Anti-Gang & Gun Violence Reduction Initiative	2010-PSNM-BREV-1-A1-003 2009-PSNM-BREV-1-V8-001	16,609 16.609	\$ 18,982 3,248
			\$ 22,230
Fraud Agent Byrne Direct DNA Database Infrastructure Expansion DNA Database Infrastructure Expansion DNA Database Infrastructure Expansion DNA Database Infrastructure Expansion	2010-DJ-BX-0815 2011-JAGC-BREV-2-4X-244 2010-JAGD-BREV-9-4Y-132 2010-JAGC-BREV-2-T7-155 2010-JAGD-BREV-8-T8-225	16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738	* \$ 72,585 * 384,993 * 146,596 * 53,403 * 94,001 \$ 751,578
Byrne Jail Transport	2011-JAGC-BREV-1-B2-221	16.803	\$ 238,821
Total Department of Justice			\$ 1,161,276
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: Passed through the Florida Department of Transportation			4 1,701,210
Precision Approach Path Indicator Rehabilitate Main Apron and Taxiway B-Design Rehabilitate Main Apron/Taxiway B Construction & Taxiway A-Design	3-12-0144-002-2010 3-12-0144-003-2011 3-12-0144-004-2011	20.106 20.106 20.106	\$ 161,556 105,013 3,800
			\$ 270,369
Al Tuttle Trail Kings Park Trailhead Chain of Lakes Trailhead	APR52 AQ807 AP146	20.205 20.205 20.205	* \$ 84,653 * 6,568 * 8,583
			\$ 99,804
Child Passenger Safety Issues	AQ476	20.600	\$ 16,939

	Grant or	CFDA/	<b>.</b>
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title, Contract No., WP1 No., Job No.	Contract Number	CSFA Number	Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CONT):			
Federal Transit Administration			
FL90-X518	FTA G-13		\$ 179,590
FL90-X558	FTA G-14	20.507	414,541
FL90-X589	FTA G-12	20.507	163,972
FL90-X644	FTA G-14	20.507	140,755
FL90-X698	FTA G-15	20 507	495,238
FL90-X725-00	FTA G-15	20.507	3,402,431
FL90-X670	FTA G-15	20.507	11,863
FL90-X747-00 New Freedom	FTA G-15	20.507	24,731
			\$ 4,833,159
T 45 1105 40 1 1 D 0	T. 0.16	20.516	
FL-37-X054-00 JARC	FTA G-15	20 516	\$ 146,664
FL-37-X039 JARC	FTA G-15	20 516	113,610
			\$ 260,274
FL-57-X014 New Freedom	FTA G-15	20.521	\$ 4,334
FL-57-X029 New Freedom	FTA G-15	20.521	110,898
FL-57-X025-00 New Freedom	FTA G-15	20.521	128,635
	,		\$ 243,867
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 5,724,412
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY:			
Federal Asset Sharing	FL-0050000	21.FL0050000	<b>\$</b> 110,777
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION: Passed through the Florida Bureau of Federal Property Assistance			
Federal Surplus Property Donation Program		39.003	\$ 3,414
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:			
Passed through St. Johns Water Management District			-
Maritime Management Master Plan	25126	66 456	\$ 148
Passed through the Florida Department of Environmental Protection			
Beach Outfalls Retrofit Project	G0248	66.460	\$ 151,912
Valkaria Lakes	G0249	66.460	11,100
Pine Island Stormwater Improvement Project	G0288	66.460	25,023
			\$ 188,035
Total Environmental Protection Agency			\$ 188,183
U. S. ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION			
Passed through the Florida Department of State			
Federal Election Activities	FY 2009/2010 Award	90.401	\$ 63,014
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:			
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Admin			
Adult Drug Court Pretrial Intervention Program	5H79TI019981-03		\$ 157,234
Drug Court Exp & Enhancement of Subst Abuse Treatment (EESAT)	5H79Tl021901-02	93.243	172,030
Juvenile Drug Court Expansion of Substance Abuse Treatment (ESAT)	(H79TI023037-01	93.243	166,545
			\$ 616,409
Passed through the Florida Department of Revenue			
Child Support Enforcement	CD305	93.563	\$ 519,661
Service of Process	CSP05	93 563	45,184
			\$ 564,845
Passed through the Florida Department of Community Affairs			
Low Income Energy Assistance (LIHEAP)	10EA-8F-06-15-01-003	93,568	\$ 1,607,394
Low Income Energy Assistance (LIHEAP)	11EA-8U-06-15-01-003	93.568	579,157
(,			
			\$ 2,186,551
Community Action Agency (CSBG)	11SB-8G-06-15-01-002	93.569	\$ 249,969

	Grant or	CFDA/	
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor	Contract	CSFA	Federal
Program Title, Contract No., WPI No., Job No.	Number	Number	Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (CONT.);	T WINDER	Number	Expenditures
Passed through the Florida Department of Children and Families			
Childcare Licensing Grant	GJL55	93.575	\$ 20,044
Childcare Licensing Grant	GJ240	93.575	4,007
Cilideate Diceising Grant	63240	75.575	4,007
			\$ 24,051
Passed through the Florida Department of Children and Families (cont.)			
Foster Care Title IVE (CBC)	RGC1004	93.658	\$ 180,430
Foster Care Title IVE (CBC)	RGC1104	93.658	20,769
Foster Care Waiver Title IVE	89XOT	93.658	72,542
			\$ 273,741
			<del></del>
Social Services Block Grant	RGC1004	93.667	113,211
Social Services Block Grant	RGC1104	93.667	11,683
Childcare Licensing Grant	GЛ.55	93.667	8,577
Childcare Licensing Grant	GJ240	93.667	1,714
			\$ 135,185
Passed through the Florida Department of State			
Division of Elections	TV 2007 A	03.713	£ 14000
FY 06 Polling Place Accessibility	FY 2006 Award	93.617	\$ 14,922
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 4,065,673
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:			
Major Disaster Relief			
Tropical Storm Fay	FEMA-DR-1785-FL	97.036	\$ 129,170
Passed through the Florida Department of Law Enforcement			<del>- ,                                   </del>
SWAT & EOD Sustainment	2009-SHSP-BREV-1-S4-071	97.067	\$ 1,009
Passed through the Division of Emergency Management			
Hazard Mitigation Shutters and Bay Doors	09HM-23-06-15-01-004	97.039	\$ 44,297
Cox Road Drainage Improvement Phase 1	11HM-3E-06-15-01-019	97.039	34,500
Crane Creek St. Johns Outfall Drainage Improvement (Lamplighter)	08HM-3G-06-15-01-031	97.039	48,980
Sarno Lakes-Drainage	08HM-1G-06-15-01-024	97.039	246,195
			\$ 373,972
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (SLA)	11-FG-15-06-15-01-024	97.042	\$ 107,624
Homeland Security Issue 06	08-DS-5N-06-15-01-028	97.067	\$ 43.470
Homeland Security Sub-Grant Agreement	11-DS-40-06-15-01-369	97.067	\$ 43,470 46,800
Homeland Security Sub-Grant Agreement	10-DS-51-06-15-01-055	97.067	91.000
Type II Hazardous Materials Team (HM5A)	09-DS-51-13-00-16-409	97.067	16,059
Enhance SWAT & EOD Regional Team Capability	10-DS-39-06-15-01-328	97.067	292,868
Citizens Corps and Community Emergency Response Team Program	11-CI-A6-06-15-01-356	97.067	6,452
Citizens Corps and Community Emergency Response Team Program	10-CI-43-06-15-01-400	97.067	4,359
Chizens corps and community shortgoing response reality rogum	10 01 43-00-13-01 400	71.001	\$ 501,008
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 1,112,783
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT (ARRA)			
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:			
ARRA-Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	B-09-UY-12-0011	14.254	* \$ 331,532
	0.00		
ARRA-Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP)	S-09-UY-12-0012	14.257	\$ 262,269
ARRA-Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-Housing Program II (HPRP)	GFZ28	14.257	180,655
			\$ 442,924
<b></b>			
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development (ARRA)			\$ 774,456

	Grant or	CFDAI	
Federal Granior/Pass Through Granior	Contract	CSFA	Federal
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Federal Highway Administration			
Passed through the Florida Department of Transportation			
ARRA-236-8-Wickham Rd.	APR03-426301-1-58-01	20.205	<ul> <li>\$ 52,243</li> </ul>
ARRA-228-B-Samo Rd.	APR04-426288-1-58-01	20.205	* 46,908
ARRA-233-B-Cox Rd.	APQ85-426297-1-58-01	20.205	• 51,048
ARRA-234-B-Sisson Rd.	APR 10-426299-1-58-01	20.205	* 58,234
ARRA-210-8-N Riverside Dr.	APS20-426260-2-58-01	20.205	• 51,787
ARRA-244-B-Micco Rd.	APR01-426309-1-58-01	20.205	418,168
ARRA-227-B-Shendan Ro	APR07-426284-1-58-01	20.205	• 39,700
ARRA-278-B-Sykes Creek Parkway	APR11-426528-1-58-01	20.205	• 63,326
ARRA-643-B-Murrell Rd	APX11-428563-1-58-01	20.205	• 51,496
ARRA-650-B-Ellis Rd	APX51-428561-1-58-01	20,205	• 307,252
ARRA-654-B-Apollo Blvd.	APX52-428562-1-58-01	20,205	<ul><li>410,426</li></ul>
ARRA-653-B-Sykes Creek Parkway	APX54-428594-1-58-01	20.205	227,862
			\$ 1,778,450
Federal Transit Administration			3 1,778,450
ARRA-FL-96-X023-00	FTA G-15	20.507	• \$ 2,955,480
711001127071025	(1/10/15	20.507	<u>Ψ 2,755,440</u>
Total Department of Transportation (ARRA)			\$ 4,733,930
, ,			
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY:			
	DE-EE0000782-000	81,128	• \$ 2.097.274
ARRA-Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant Passed through the Florida Department of Community Affairs	DE-EE0000782-000	81,120	• \$ 2,097,274
ARRA-Weatherization Assistance Program	10WX-7X-06-15-01-704	81.042	628,825
<del>-</del>	10112-17120-15-01-101	81.042	
Total Department of Engery (ARRA)			\$ 2,726,099
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			£ 26666746
10) AD EXTENDITORES OF PEDERAL AWARDS - I KIMIAK I GOVERNINGK			\$ 25,565,746
COMPONENT UNITS			
DEG. DELIENT OF A ODICENTUME			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Rural Business Enterprise Grant	09-005-591061002	10.769	\$ 1,055,718
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-EDA			
Economic Development Administration Grant	04-7906342	11.300	\$ 188,635
DEN CONTROL OF THE CHONOR OF TAKE			
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:			
Federal Aviation Administration			
Improvement Program	21200120162010	20.106	\$ 31.432
South Apron Lighting COI NW Taxilane/So Apron	31200130162010 31200130162010	20.106	,,
COI RSA Environmental	31200130162010	20.106	70,888
COI RSA Enviormental II	31200130162010	20.106	132,431 1,805
TIX R/W 9 Safery Areas	31200800222010	20.106	151,518
TIX Fence, Signs & Wildlife	31200800222010	20.106	24,616
AD R/W, T/W Phase A	31201010122009	20.106	19,536
AD R/W, T/W Phase B	31201010132009	20.106	202,086
	31201010132007	20.100	
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 634,312
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - COMPONENT UNITS			\$ 1,878,665
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS - REPORTING ENTITY			\$ 27,444,411

	Grant or	CFDA/	
State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor	Contract Number	CSFA Number	State
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION:	OSPEI	27.002	£ 6.901
Brevard County Beach Restoration Project Brevard County Shore Protection Project (North & South Reaches)	05BE1 11BE1	37.003 37.003	\$ 6,891 20,959
Brevard County North and South Reach Beach Restoration Project	07BE2	37.003	14,746
			\$ 42,596
Petroleum Contamination Site Cleanup	S0478	37.024	* \$ 362,767
North Merritt Island Chase Hammock/Lake George Improvement Plan	LP8952	37.039	\$ 9,606
Merritt Island Airport Pond	S0439	37.039	305,334
			\$ 314,940
Total Department of Environmental Protection			\$ 720,303
•			,
DEPARTMENT OF STATE: Division of Library and Information Services			
State Aid to Libraries	11-ST-01	45.030	\$ 426,486
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT:			
Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant (EMPA)	1 -BG-05-06-15-01-124	52.008	\$ 77,043
Hazardous Material Planning Assistance	11-CP-03-06-15-01-232	52.023	9,921
Total Division of Emergency Management			\$ 86,964
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION:			
Housing and Human Services Department State Housing Initiative Program Trust Fund	RESOLUTION 2009-73	52.901	* \$ 1,242,947
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	22.70.	- 1,212,517
Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged			
Trip/Equipment Grant	AQB 55	55.001	\$ 361,553
Trip/Equipment Grant	APZ58	55.001	700,531
			\$ 1,062,084
Transportation Disadvantaged Planning 11/12	AQB 68	55.002	\$ 4,281
Transportation Disadvantaged Planning 10/11	AQ059	55.002	23,416
			\$ 27,697
Total Commission for the Transportation Disadvantaged			\$ 1,089,781
•			
DOT Block Grant	APO73	55.010	\$ 1,318,140
Transit Corridor Grant SR 520	AQE59	55.013	• \$ 353,053
Fixed Route Bus Service SR A1A	AOE60	55,013	* 374,737
	<b>:</b>		\$ 727,790
Transportation Regional Incentive Program Pineda Causeway Extension	AOQ17	55.026	\$ 302,470
,	AOQIT	33.026	\$ 302,470
Total Department of Transportation	•		\$ 3,438,181
DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES:			
Office of Homelessness	CE703	60.014	r 62.261
Homeless Assistance Challenge	GFZ02	60.014	\$ 63,361
Homeless Housing Assistance Grant	GFZ12	60.015	* \$ 420,000
Grant in Aid	GFL03	60.021	\$ 10,289
Grant in Aid	GF210	60.021	2,058
			\$ 12,347
Parantal Hama & Clathian (Country Assess)	DOC 1004	(0.004	
Parental Home & Clothing (Country Acres) Parental Home & Clothing (Country Acres)	RGC 1004 RGC 1104	60.094 60.094	\$ 60,143 10,817
on the same of the sam		00.077	
			\$ 70,960
Total Department of Children and Families			\$ 566,668

State Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Granı or Coniracı Number	CFDA/ CSFA Number	Ex	State penditures
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: Emergency Medical Services County Trust	C9005	64.005	\$	189,362
DEPARTMENT OF LAW ENFORCEMENT: Operation Mobile Detail Operation Free Bird	DC-06/07-015 DC-07/08-015	71.005 71.005	\$	14,626 106
Total Department of Law Enforcement			\$	14,732
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES: Customer Premise Equipment Replacement IP Network Connectivity E-911 State Grant E-911 Logging Recorders Replacement Grant	S-08-04-2 S-08-04-3 S2-09-03-37 S4-11-07-26	72.002 72.002 72.002 72.002	• s • .	1,329,863 26,786 272,383 104,710
Total Department of Management Services			\$	1,733,742
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAY SAFETY & MOTOR VEHICLES: Comprehensive Maritime Management Master Plan Phase 3 Sea Turtle Grant Program	26900 11-011R	76.010 76.070	\$	5,885 8,264
Total Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles			\$	14,149
FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION: Marina Park Boat Launch Facility South County Boat Launch Phase III Mooring Field Site Suitability Analysis	08081 07069 08062	77.006 77.006 77.006	\$	86,224 37,998 77,336 201,558
Boating Safety and Education	FWC 10212	77.027	\$	45,540
Total Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission			\$	247,098
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY G	COVERNMENT		\$	8,680,632
COMPONENT UNITS - TITUSVILLE-COCOA AIRPORT AUTHORITY				
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:				
Transportation Systems Development		44.004		
Corporate Terminal/Admin Bldg SC-Corporate Terminal/Admin Bldg	AL874 AL874	55.004 55.004	\$	407,706 334,000
SC Terminal Apron	ANL64	55.004		412,619
Corporate Hangar	APD65	55.004		143,955
AD R/W, T/W Phase A & B	APG59	55.004		39,587
TIX T Hangar Construction	APX14	55.004		292,299
COJ Box Hangar Construction COJ Building Rehab	APX15 APX16	55.004 55.004		324,000
X21 Facilities Rehab	APX17	55.004		324,367 35,443
TIX R/W 9 Safety Areas	AQ157	55.004		3,897
COI RSA Environmental	AQ158	55.004		3,548
South Apron Lighting	AQ159	55.004		827
COI NW Taxilane/SO/Apron	AQ159	55.004		1,881
TIX AREF facility	AQA94	55.004		82,007
COI RSA Enviornmental II	AQG73	55.004	_	48
Total Department of Transportation			\$	2,406,184
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - REPORTING	GENTITY		\$	11,086,816

<sup>\*</sup> Designates major programs tested.

#### Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

#### 1) General:

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance presents the activity of all federal programs and state projects of Brevard County, Florida. The reporting entity of Brevard County is defined in the notes to financial statements.

#### 2) Basis of Accounting:

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Financial Awards and State Financial Assistance is maintained on a modified accrual basis of accounting for Governmental Fund types except for donated items and the full accrual basis of accounting for the Proprietary Fund types which is described in the notes to financial statements.

Amount

**Transferred** 

125,775

**CFDA** 

14.218

#### 3) Transfers to Subrecipients:

CDBG

Name of Federal Program:

During the year ended September 30, 2011, the following amounts were provided to subrecipients from each Federal Program and State Project.

HOME HPRP 1 HPRP II		14.239 14.257 14.257	\$ \$ \$	1,290,708 251,223 175,520
Name of State Project: SHIP		<u>CSFA</u> 52.901	s	Amount Transferred 792,970
		32.701	•	1,52,510
4) Non-cash Awards:				
During the year ended September 30, 2011, the County received the following non-cas assistance (commodities) from the Department of Agriculture (passing through Florida Department of Agriculture).	h			Amount
Name of Federal Program:	Contract Number	CFDA		Worth
National Lunch Program	24.003	10.555	\$	438
During the year ended September 30, 2011, the County received the following non-cas donations from the General Services Administration (passing through the Florida Bureau of Federal Property Assistance).	h	39.003	\$	31,969
5) Identification of Federal Clusters:				
		CFDA		Amount
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Community Planning and Development Neighborhood Stabilization (NSP) ARRA-Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	B-10-UC-12-0011 B-08-UN-12-0001 B-09-UY-12-0011	14.218 14.218 14.254	\$	1,352,091 1,618,115 331,532
Total for cluster			<u>\$</u>	3,301,738
PEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: Fraud Agent Byrne Direct DNA Database Infrastructure Expansion Byrne Jail Transport	2010-DJ-BX-0815 2011-JAGC-BREV-2-4X-244 2010-JAGD-BREV-9-4Y-132 2010-JAGC-BREV-2-T7-155 2010-JAGD-BREV-8-T8-225 2011-JAGC-REV-1-B2-221	16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738 16.738 16.803	\$	72,585 384,993 146,596 53,403 94,001 238,821
Total for cluster			\$	990,399
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: FL 37-X054 JARC FL37-X039 JARC FL57-X014 NEW FREEDOM FL57-X029 NEW FREEDOM Total for cluster	FTA G-15 FTA G-15 FTA G-15 FTA G-15 FTA G-15	20.516 20.516 20.521 20.521 20.521	\$	146,664 113,610 4,334 110,898 128,635 504,141

#### BREVARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### REPORTS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS, THE SINGLE AUDIT ACT, AND CHAPTER 10.550 RULES OF AUDITOR GENERAL

Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance
And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial
Statements Performed In Accordance With
Government Auditing Standards

Report On Compliance With Requirements That Could Have A Direct And Material Effect To Each Major Federal Program And State Project And On Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 And Chapter 10.550 Rules of the Auditor General

Schedule Of Findings And Questioned Costs

SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

The following component units, which are of various degrees of significance to the reporting entity of the Brevard County Board of County Commissioners, have been audited by other auditors:

Titusville - Cocoa Airport Authority
Melbourne - Tillman Water Control District
Housing Finance Authority

The separate auditors' report for these component units may be obtained directly from the appropriate entity.



8035 Spyglass Hill Road Melbourne, FL 32940 Phone: 321-757-2020 Fax: 321-242-4844

#### www.bermanhopkins.com

255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 745 Orlando, FL 32801 Phone: 407-841-8841 Fax: 407-841-8849

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of County Commissioners Brevard County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Brevard County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2011, which collectively comprise Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 15, 2012. Our report includes a reference to other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Other auditors audited the financial statements of Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, Melbourne-Tillman Water Control District, and the Brevard County Housing Finance Authority, as described in our report on Brevard County, Florida's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Brevard County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying "Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs" that we consider to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting. (Finding number(s) 10-01, 10-02, 11-01, 11-02, and 11-03). A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Brevard County, Florida's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of Brevard County, Florida in a separate letter dated March 15, 2012.

Brevard County, Florida's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying "Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs." We did not audit Brevard County, Florida's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of County Commissioners of Brevard County, Florida, management, others within the entity and appropriate federal, state and other awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

March 15, 2012 Melbourne, Florida Berman Hopkins Wright & LdHam CPAs and Associates, LLP 8035 Spyglass Hill Road Melbourne, FL 32940 Phone: 321-757-2020 Fax: 321-242-4844



255 S. Orange Ave. Suite 745 Orlando, FL 32801 Phone: 407841-8841 Fax: 407-841-8849

#### www.bermanhopkins.com

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A
DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND STATE
PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB
CIRCULAR A-133 AND CHAPTER 10.550 RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Board of County Commissioners Brevard County, Florida

#### Compliance

We have audited Brevard County, Florida's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the Department of Financial Services' *State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Brevard County, Florida's major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2011. Brevard County, Florida's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs and state projects is the responsibility of Brevard County, Florida's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Brevard County. Florida's compliance based on our audit.

Brevard County, Florida's basic financial statements include the operations of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority, which received \$1,878,665 in federal awards and \$2,406,184 in state financial assistance that are included and separately presented in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance during the year ended September 30, 2011. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the Titusville-Cocoa Airport Authority because the component unit engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Flonda.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred.

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Brevard County, Florida's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Brevard County, Florida's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Brevard County, Florida complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2011.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Brevard County, Florida is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs and state projects. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Brevard County, Florida's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state projects to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Brevard County, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of County Commissioners of Brevard County, Florida, management, others within the entity, and appropriate federal, state, and other awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

March 15, 2012 Melbourne, Florida Berman Hopkins Wright & LaHam CPAs and Associates, LLP

#### SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

#### Financial Statements

 Type of auditors' report issued: Unqualified

2. Internal control over financial reporting:

a. Material weakness(es) identified? No b. Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Yes

3. Noncompliance material to financial

statements noted? Nο

#### Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

a. Material weakness(es) identified? Nο b. Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Nο

2. Type of auditors' report issued on compliance

for major programs: Unqualified

3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section

510(a) of Circular A-133? No

4. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

type A and type B Programs \$766,972

5. Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee? Yes

Identification of major programs Federal:

CFDA Number	Name of Program
14.218 & 14.254	CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster
16.738	Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program Cluster
20.205	Highway Planning and Construction

#### SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS (continued)

Identification of major programs Federal (continued):

CFDA Number	Name of Program
20.507	Federal Transit Formula Grants
81.128	Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant Program
93.243	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services

#### State Financial Assistance

1.	Type of auditors' report issued on compliance	
	for major projects:	Unqualified

2. Internal control over major projects:

a.	Material weakness(es) identified?	No
b.	Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	No

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported under Rule 10.557?
 No

 Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B Projects \$300,000

#### Identification of major projects State:

CSFA Number	Name of Project
37.024	Petroleum Contamination Site Cleanup
52.901	State Housing Initiative Program Trust Fund
55.013	Transit Corridor Program
60.015	Homeless Housing Assistance Grant
72.002	Customer Premise Equipment Replacement

#### SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

#### 11-01 Error in bond accounting

Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria:</u> Per GAAP, when a bond is refunded the unamortized premium/discount should be eliminated and the deferred refunding amount should be evaluated and amortized over the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. Per GASB 34, on the modified accrual governmental fund statements, the payments made towards the principal balance of the bond should be recorded as principal expenditures.

<u>Condition:</u> During the year, there were four bonds refunded. Three of the bonds were governmental bonds and one bond was split between governmental funds and enterprise funds. The bond that was split was not removed from the books properly. Additionally, the amount paid toward the principal on the governmental funds was not recorded in the correct account.

<u>Cause</u>: Due to the infrequency of the type of accounting necessary, the above entries were not recorded correctly.

<u>Effect:</u> The unamortized bond premium/discount and deferred refunding accounts are over stated and the principal expenditure amount is understated.

Recommendation: Bond refunding and defeasances are not accounting issues that are dealt with on a quarterly or even yearly basis. We recommend that when a new bond is issued that all of the applicable entries; from issuance to redemption, be provided in a folder with the relevant supporting information. Additionally, some bonds are split between the governmental funds and the enterprise funds. These bonds should have the break out and associated schedules provided in the folder so that the break out is clearly defined and available when entries are required.

#### Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

The County Finance Department, at the time a bond is issued to either refund or defease an existing bond, will record all applicable entries. This will include recognizing the deferred amount of the refunding along with all other costs associated with the transaction in both the governmental funds and enterprise funds. A folder will be maintained reflecting all relevant entries along with all supporting documentation.

#### SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (continued)

#### 11-02 Capitalization of improvements

Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria:</u> Brevard County's capitalization policy states that costs of normal maintenance and repairs that add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are capitalized.

<u>Condition:</u> Two invoices totaling \$322,690 for refurbishment and replacement of major components of Solid Waste equipment were expensed and not capitalized. The refurbishment and replacement of the parts added to the value of the assets or materially extended the assets lives.

<u>Cause:</u> Economic times have required the evaluation of repairing versus replacing major assets. Additionally, misinterpretation of the policy led to the recording of the expenditure as an operating expense versus the recording of the refurbishment as an increase in the value of the equipment.

Effect: Assets were understated and expenses were over stated.

<u>Recommendation:</u> We recommend a review of the criteria for capitalization of repairs per the Brevard County Policy.

#### Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

Brevard County will incorporate a thorough review of the criteria used for the capitalization of major repairs. Additionally, the Finance Department, Budget Office and Asset Management developed a tool for Departments to utilize to ensure that necessary items are capitalized appropriately.

#### 11-03 Service contracts - long term

Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria:</u> The matching principle requires current year revenues to cover current year expenses.

<u>Condition:</u> One service contract for five years was expensed instead of recorded as a prepaid for the future periods.

<u>Cause:</u> The service contract amount was included in an invoice for major repairs and was completely expensed.

Effect: Assets are understated and expenditures are overstated.

<u>Recommendation:</u> We recommend that all service contracts be reviewed for current year expense and future period amounts to be reflected as a prepaid expense.

#### SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (continued)

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

Brevard County will implement a procedure to review service contracts to determine if they are to be expensed in the current year or shown as prepaid and impacting future periods.

#### SECTION III - FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS AND STATE PROJECTS

None reported.

#### SECTION IV - SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

#### 10-01 Accurate reporting of future committed funds - Repeated

Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria:</u> GAAP requires that material commitments, such as construction contracts, be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

<u>Condition:</u> During testing of the construction and other significant commitments footnote disclosure, it was discovered that a project listed as being committed in the future had been completed.

<u>Cause</u>: At September 30<sup>th</sup>, the Purchasing Department zeroes out all purchase orders and then re-issues new purchase orders in the following fiscal year. However, County Finance prepares the footnote disclosure based on the amounts of the purchase orders that were re-issued by the Purchasing Department and that do not include paid invoices for the previous fiscal year paid subsequent to September 30<sup>th</sup>.

<u>Effect:</u> The future committed funds disclosed in the footnote is not an accurate amount of the remaining balance of future committed funds which could impact decisions about future projects and funds available.

<u>Recommendation:</u> We recommend that County Finance and the Purchasing Department implement a procedure to ensure that all commitments are accurately being disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### SECTION IV - SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS (continued)

#### **10-01** Accurate reporting of future committed funds - Repeated (continued)

Status at September 30, 2011: During testing of the commitments disclosure we noted that County Finance was more diligent in communicating with the departments on the status of projects; however, there are five items tested with errors. The issues stem from the footnote being prepared with data that is not accurate. The data is being accumulated by pulling all purchase orders re-issued at the beginning of the fiscal year, however, there are three potential problems with this:

- if the department doesn't communicate to Purchasing that a project is completed, a purchase order will be re-issued for the remaining amount from prior year even though it's completed
- any accruals have to be manually subtracted from the re-issued purchase order
- purchase orders are typically issued on a Budget basis (only 1 year worth), but if a
  project lasts longer than 1 year, then the entire contract will not be picked up from
  the purchase order itself.

We recommend that a system be generated that can capture the data necessary to complete this footnote disclosure.

#### Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

The County Finance Department, Central Services Office, and Budget Office will implement a process to ensure that the significant commitments are captured and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### SECTION IV - SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS (continued)

#### 10-02 Tracking receivables - Repeated

Significant Deficiency

<u>Oriteria</u>: Under GAAP, if a receivable is reasonably determined to be uncollectible then the receivable must be written off from the accounting records in order to accurately present total assets on the balance sheet.

<u>Condition</u>: During testing, it was noted that there are receivables relating to FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency), that have not been tracked as to whether the funds will be collected.

<u>Cause:</u> Reimbursable claims, approved by FEMA and submitted for payment are not tracked and documented as to the status of the payment.

<u>Effect</u>: Receivables are in the accounting records that could be uncollectible which would overstate assets.

Recommendations: We recommend that a process be implemented that tracks and documents the status of FEMA receivables and receivables over a year should be followed up with FEMA to determine if the receivable is uncollectible in order to ensure accurate presentation of total assets on the balance sheet.

#### SECTION IV - SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS (continued)

#### 10-02 Tracking receivables - Repeated (continued)

Status at September 30, 2011: The County has implemented a process to track the FEMA receivables and is documenting the receivables. However, during testing of the receivables, it was noted that PILT (Payment in Lieu of Taxes) receivable had actually been collected in current and prior fiscal years. The receivable was not tracked properly to ensure that it was reduced when the subsequent payment was received.

#### Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

County Finance has implemented a procedure whereby all account balances are reviewed for the purpose of verifying activity in any given year.

#### 10-03 Recording of receivables and allowances - Corrected

#### Significant Deficiency

<u>Criteria</u>: Under GAAP, balances owed by customers are deemed receivables until collected and are presented as assets net of an allowance on the balance sheet.

<u>Condition:</u> During evaluation of department-level receivables, it was noted that there have been no receivables and allowances recorded for the Planning and Development department.

<u>Cause:</u> The Planning and Development department accepts partial payments for Code Enforcement and Contractor Licensing citations and has not provided to County Finance the detail of the receivable balance at September 30<sup>th</sup> to evaluate for collectability and recording.

<u>Effect</u>: Code Enforcement receivables prior to evaluation of collectability, have not been recorded thus understating assets.

<u>Recommendations</u>: We recommend that all departments accepting partial payments, provide to County Finance, at least on an annual basis, the detail of the unpaid balances for evaluation of collectability and reporting.

Status at September 30, 2011: The above issue has been resolved.